

OFFICE OF NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION DIVISION OF REVIEW

SECTION 7(a): ITS HISTORY, INTERPRETATION AND ADMINISTRATION

By Raymond S. Rubinow

(A Section of Part E: Section 7(a) of the Recovery Act)

WORK MATERIALS NO. 45
THE LABOR PROGRAM UNDER THE NIRA

Work Materials No. 45 falls into the following parts:

Part A: Introduction

Part B: Control of Hours and Reemployment

Part C: Control of Wages

Part D: Control of Other Conditions of Employment

Part E: Section 7(a) of the Recovery Act

LABOR STUDIES SECTION March, 1936



OFFICE OF LATIONAL RECOVERY ADDITISTRATION

DIVISION OF REVIEW

SECTION 7(a): ITS HISTORY, INTERPRETATION AND ADMINISTRACION

p--

Raymond S. Rubinow

LADOR STUDIES SECTION Number 1936

115 Bapt - Ton.

FOREWORD

This study of Section 7(a) was prepared by Raymond S. Rubinow under the supervision of Miss Mollie Ray Carroll and Messrs.

P. A. Brissenden and R. W. Stone.

An account of the contribution of the NRA in the field of industrial relations through Section 7(a), sub-sections (1) and (2), may be made to fall under the following tomics: a) the history of Section 7(a), its interpretations and the machinery established to carry out its provisions; b) evaluation of Section 7(a) as a vehicle for "tri-partite conseration toward recovery" viewed in the light of labor's concept of collective bargaining, together with the issues that this effort has raised; and c) the experiences and decisions of the labor relations boards in the evolution of a "common law of labor relations."

Unfortunately, it has not proved feasible to make available in mimeographed form the experiences and decisions of those Labor Relations Beards which operated in direct connection with NRA and were therefore appropriate subjects for consideration by the Division of Review. As for the other fields of study suggested above, the first appears in the present report and the second is also to be found in Work Materials No. 45, Part E, under the title, "Partnership toward Recovery, Section 7(a) as a Method."

At the back of this report will be found a brief statement of the studies undertaken by the Division of Review.

L. C. Marshall,

Director, Division of Review

March 27, 1936



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Forewo:	rd	Page i
	y	1
CHAPTE	R	
I.	SECTION 7 (A) OF THE NIRA	2
	Section 7 (a)	2 3
II.	ANTECEDENTS OF SECTION 7 (A)	7
	Frinciples of Organized Labor Findings of Fublic Commissions	7 8 9 14
III.	SECTION 7 (A) IN CONGRESS	18
	Presidential Message House Committee Hearings Report of the House Committee Section 7 (a) on Floor of the House Senate Committee Hearings Senate Committee Reports Debate in the Senate From Conference to Law	18 19 25 26 27 39 41 49
IV.	INTERPRETING SECTION 7 (A)	50
	Early Interpretation Proposed Industry Interpretations of Section 7 (a)	50 57 57 59 61 64
V.	THE IMPLEMENTATION OF SECTION 7 (A): THE LABOR BOARDS	67
	"General", "Special", and "Code" Boards	

9860 **±**ii--

.

. .

. The second of the second contract of the s

. . .

VI. TH	Page COMMON LAW" OF SECTION 7 (A)
Th. The	e Right to Bargain Collectively
	DOCUMENTARY APPENDICES
APPENDIX I	LEGISLATIVE DATA ON NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT
	Legislative History Guide to Legislative Documentation
APPENDIX I	STATEMENTS BY WITNESSES BEFORE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES
II-A II-B II-C II-D	Senator Robert F. Wagner, of New York Mr. William Green, President, American Federation of Labor Mr. Donald R. Richberg Mr. James A. Emery, representing National Association of Manufacturers
II-E	Mr. E. L. Michael, representing Virginia Manufacturers Association
II-F	Mr. Charles R. Hook, President American Rolling Mill
II-G	Company Mr. Robert P. Lamont, representing the American Iron and
II-H	Steel Institute Mr. John L. Lewis, representing United Mine Workers and the American Federation of Labor
APPENDIX I	II SENATE DEBATE ON "EXISTING SATISFACTORY RELATIONSHIPS" AMENDMENT TO SECTION 7 (A) 137
APPENDIX I	PROPOSED CODE OF FAIR COMPETITION FOR THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY - SCHEDULE C FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF EMPLOYEE REPRESENTA- TION PLANS
APPENDIX V	LABOR ADVISORY BOARD STATEMENT ON THE "INDIVIDUAL MERIT" CLAUSE 154
APPENDIX V	ENABLING DOCUMENTS OF THE NATIONAL LABOR BOARD AND THE NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD
VI-A VI-B	The National Labor Board The National Labor Relations Board
APPENDIX V	II READING AGREEMENT - FIRST DECISION OF THE NATIONAL IABOR BOARD

9860 -iii-

.

*

*

.

.

. .

...

		Page
APPENDIX VIII	INTERFRETATION BY GENERAL JOHNSON AND MR. RICHBERG OF PRESIDENT'S EXECUTIVE ORDER OF FEBRUARY 1, 1934	167
APPENDIX IX	ADMINISTRATIVE ORDERS X-12 AND X-69	169
IX- A	X-12March 30, 1934 - Industrial Relations Committees	
IX- B		
AFPENDIX X	PRINCIPLES FOLLOWED IN DECISIONS OF NATION LABOR BOARD AND NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD	
X- А X- В	The National Labor Board The National Labor Relations Board	
וע עותייקקקה	STIROTED BIRLIOGRAPHY	1 20

9860 -iv-

SUHHARY

Section 7 (a), which affirmed labor's right to organize and borgain collectivel, was written into the Patienal Industrial Recovery Act to provide for labor's joint participation in the recovery program. Although prominently in the public eye, the to the controvers it aroused, Section 7 (a) was not a radical innovation in the regulation of industrial relations in America, but was the further empression of the trend of the last fifty mears. During this time, the principles of organization and collective bargaining had been announced by labor spokes en, approved by various public commissions, and uphald by decisions of the courts.

As it passed through the various stages of legislative consideration, Congress joined forces with leaders of labor to prevent the intent of Section 7 (a) from being frustrated by various proposals for qualification, originating from industry. The Administrator in attempting to maintain a role of "perfect neutrality" toward the conflicting claims of labor and industry, as to the rights and duties imposed by Section 7 (a), disappointed the expectations of labor, and aroused the expectation of in ustry.

Various labor boards were set up to mediate the disputes and afjudicate the conflicts, arising from the attempt to carry out the provisions
of Section 7 (a). Although these boards created the beginnings of a "comnon law" of industrial relations, their effectiveness was harpered by the
lack of clear definition of their respective jurisdictions. The series of
Emecutive Orders, in shifting authority back and forth between these boards,
produced a conflict between agencies whose function should have been supplemental rather than compatitive.

SECTION 7(a): ITS HISTORY, INTERPRETATION, AND ADMINISTRATION 1/

The National Industrial Recovery Act (*) passed by Congress on June 16, 1943, contained three titles as follows:

Title I Industrial Recovery

Title II Public Works and Construction Projects

Title III Amendments to Emergency Relief and Construction

Act and Miscellaneous Provisions

Title I set forth a program for industrial recovery, the major objectives of which were the removal of obstructions to the free flow of interstate commerce, the promotion of cooperative action among trade groups, and between labor and management, the elimination of unfair competition, and the relief of unemployment, under government sanctions and supervision, In this title are found the provisions establishing the MRA. (**)

Section 7(a)

Section 7(a) of Title I of the Mational Industrial Recovery Act, reads as follows:

"Every codes of fair competition, agreement and license approved, prescribed or issued under this title shall contain the following conditions:

- (1) That employees shall have the right to organize and bargain collectively through representatives of their own choosing, and shall be free from the interference, restraint, or coercion of employers of labor, or their agents, in the designation of such representatives or in self organization or in their connected activities for the purpose of collective bargaining or other mutual aid or protection;
- At the outset of this study to alernative treatments for utilizing the four months available, suggested themselves. One was the detailed consideration of certain aspects of the subject not covered by existing studies. The other was the narration of the significant events in the history of Section 7(a). The latter more fully met the needs of the program of the Division of Review.

The writer is fully conscious of the limitations of the present product. The pressure of time did not permit as comprehensive a treatment as the subject merits. Further, the study lays no claim to originality. It attempts merely to supply historical background and to bring together in convenient form, as documentary appendices, certain scattered materials.

Grateful admowledgements are due Drs. Paul Brissenden, Mollie Ray Carroll and R. W. Stone for comment and or ticism freely given, and to Mrs. Ruth Evans for comments secretarial assistance.

- (*) 43 Stat. L. 195.
- (**) Where mention is made in the sistually to the NIRA, the reference is to Title I.

- (2) That no employee and no one seeking employment shall be required as a condition of employment to join any company union or to refrain from joining, organizaing, or assisting a labor organization of his own choosing; and,
- (3) That employers shall comply with the maximum hours of labor, minimum rates of pay, and other conditions of employment approved or prescribed by the President."

It will be noticed that Section 7(a) contains three clauses. The first is usually known as the "organization and collective bargaining" clause. The second is referred to as the "yellow dog contract" clause. Both of these clauses have numerous antecedents. Clause (3) represents a new formulation, applying as it does to the poculiar institutional sctup of industrial regulation as established by the NIRA. In this study mention of Section 7(a) has reference to clauses (1) and (2) only. (*)

The Labor Sections of Title I

While Section 7(a) is the most important, there are several provisions of the Act dealing with labor issues. These are found in Section 1, Section 3, Section 4 and Section 7, itself.

<u>Sectionl</u> is a declaration of policy; it states among others, the labor objectives of the Act. These are considered in detail below.

Under <u>Section 3(a)</u> the President is authorized to approve codes of fair competition provided that "the President may, as a condition of his approval of any such code, impose such conditions --- for the protection of consumers, competitors, <u>employees</u> and others or in furtherance of the <u>public</u> interest --- as the President in his discretion deems necessary to effectuate the policy herein declared."

Under <u>Section 3(b)</u>, the provisions of codes approved by the President, including the labor provisions, "shall be the standards of fair competition for such trade or industry or subdivision thereof" and any violation of such standard shall be deemed an "unfair method of competition" as defined by the Federal Trade Commission Act.

- (*) This is also the case in the literature of the subject. For the view that Section 7(a), clause (3), furnished the basis for the implementation, via Section 7(b), of the rights of organization and collective bargaining affirmed in Section 7(a), see, Solomon Barkin, "Collective Bargaining and Section 7(b) of N.I.R.A." Annals of Academy of Political and Social Science. March, 1936. It has also been stated that this clause indicates the intent of Congress as to a minimum wage policy under the codes. See "Policy in the Control of Wages," Chapter II. NRA Division of Reivew Labor Studies.
- (**) These are discussed in Chapter II

Section 3(d) gives the President power under certain special circumstances to "prescribe and approve" a code, which is to have the same effect as a code approved under Section 3(a).

Section 4(a) authorized the President to "enter into agreements with, and approve voluntary agreements between and among persons engaged in a trade or industry, <u>labor organizations</u> and trade or industrial organizations, associations, or groups, relating to any trade or industry, if in his judgment such agreements will aid in effectuating the policy of this title ——"that is, the President has the power to approve labor provisions mutually agreed to between labor organizations and employers.

Section 7 contains three clauses, the second and third of which usually have been overlooked in the focusing of public attention upon the more famous Section 7(a). Section 7(b) sets forth a procedure whereby voluntary agreements or labor standards may be arrived at through collective bargaining. These agreements, approved by the President, are to have the same effect as a "code of fair competition." Section 7(a) gives the President the power to investigate conditions and impose a limited code, fixing maximum hours, minimum wages and other conditions, to be applied presumably in the case of a recalcitrant industry.

Consideration of the above provisions will reveal their several statutory functions. The clauses of <u>Section 3</u> point out that in the process of making codes, which are to be subject to the President's approval, certain labor standards will be requisite. As will be noted, <u>Section 3</u> however, contains no prescription as to the manner (as between individual, or collective, agreement), in which such labor standards are to be arrived at.

Section 4(a) constitutes a first approach to such a prescription by providing that a voluntary collective agreement approved by the President will have the same effect as a cide.

Section 7 is, of course, the fullest expression of the Act's interest in the matter, affirming as it does the right to bargain collectively and making illegal certain interferences with that right, in sub-section (a); suggesting preferred procedure for the formulation of labor standards (by collective action), in sub-section (b); and outlining a procedure for dealing with recalcitrants, in sub-section (c).

These three sets of provisions, Sections 3, 4 and 7, stand as the technical expression of the labor objectives of the Act.

Relation of Labor Jojectives to Staer Objectives of NIRA.

In order to understand these objectives and their relation to the rest of the NIRA, we may consider the purpose of the Act as set forth in Title I, Section 1 - Declaration of Policy. (*)

^(*) The language of this Section as it appears in the Act, is here broken down into its separate clauses. The numbering has been done by the writer, but the sequence is that found in the Act.

"A national emergency productive of widespread unemployment and disorganization of industry, which burdens interstate and foreign commerce, affects the public welfare and undermines the standards of living of the American people, is hereby declared to exist. It is hereby declared to be the policy of Congress to:

- Remove obstructions to the free flow of interstate and foreing commerce which tend to diminish the amount thereof.
- 2. Provide for the general welfare by promoting the organization of industry for the purpose of cooperative action among trade groups.
- Induce and maintain united action of labor and management under adequate governmental sanctions and supervision.
- 4. Eliminate unfair competitive practices.
- 5. Promote the fullest possible utilization of the present productive capacity of industries.
- 6. Avoid undue restriction of production (except as may be temporarily required).
- 7. Increase the consumption of industrial and agricultural products by increasing purchasing power.
- 8. Reduce and relieve unemployment.
- 9. Improve standards of labor.
- 10. Rehabilitate industry.
- 11. Conserve natural resources."

The labor purposes of the Act are thus seen to be implicit, chiefly, in clauses three, seven, eight and nine. They were the securing of co-operative action of labor and management, the increasing of purchasing power, the reduction of unemployment, and the improvement of the standards of labor. (*)

It is not the purpose here to examine to what extent some of these "labor objectives" may or may not be internally consistent, or be in conflict with the other objectives of the Act. Such analyses have been made elsewhere. (**) It is appropriate simply to suggest that apparently Section 7(a) was inserted as an implementation of objective No. 3 - "To induce and

^(*) Perhaps clauses four, six, ten might be included in this list; they are, however, of a second order of importance in terms of their immediacy of bearing upon labor interests.

^(**) See Lyon, Leverett S. et al - "The National Recovery Administration, Chapters XVI, XXXI, XXXII

maintain united action of labor and management under adequate governmental sanction and supervision." The implication is that while such "united action" was desired, it was necessary to construct the channel whereby the desired objective might be attained. Section 7(a) constitutes that channel, and it is worthly of note also that it represents with one exception (*) the only provision whose inclusion in the codes of fair competition was mandatory.

^(*) Section 10(b)

CHAPTER II - A TUCEDE TS OF SECTION 7(A)

Section 7(a) was destined to become one of the most controversial issues that arose under the operation of the Mational Lidistrial Recovery Act. This was due to the attempted wideness of its application, and the resistance such attempts encountered, rather than to any novelty residing in the section itself. Neither the principle affirmed — the right of organization and collective bargaining — nor the language in which it was couched, possessed any great uniqueness or originality. Nor was either foreign to American labor law or labor legislation. Their previous legislative application, however, had been restricted to a much more limited area. It traces as far back as 1838, and both principle and language are found in various forms from that time on.

There are at least four kinds of such expressions of the right to organize and to bergain collectively. First, there are the various pronouncements of the leaders of organized labor groups. Second, there are the statements and recommendations of various public commissions appointed to study industrial relations or to settle industrial disputes. Third, there are the various legislative enactments which have incorporated one or more of the clauses later to be included in Section 7(a) of the MIRA. Fourth, there are the decisions headed down by the courts.

Organized Labor

The leaders of organized labor have frequently voiced labor's belief in, and demand for, the right to organize and bargain collectively. The former famous leader of the miners, John Mitchell, wrote, some thirty years ago, perhaps over-ortimistically, as follows:

"The hope of future beace in the industrial world lies in the trade agreement. There is nothing so promising to the establishment of friendly relations between labor and capital as the growing tendency of representatives of both sides to meet in friendly conference in order to settle conditions of employment. The men assembled in Mational joint convention represent two great estates, the employers and the workmen of a vast industry. It is like a congress legisleting for a nation or rather like a coming together of the representatives of two great nations, upon the basis of mutual respect and mutual toleration, for the formulation of a treaty of beace for the government of industry and the prosperity and the welfare of the contraction, parties . . .

"Trade agreements therefore, even in their simplest form, represent the central idea for which trade unionism stands, viz., the collective or joint bargain and they presuppose the existence of a union and, in the case of agreements upon a large scale, associations of employers as well as of workmen." (*)

The well known former president of the American Federation of Labor, Samuel Commers, has said on this subject:

"Collective bargaining means that the organized employees of a trade or industry, through representatives of their own choosing, shall deal with the employer or employers in the making of wage scales and

(*) John Hitchell, Organized Labor, New York, 1903, p. 347, 351

9860

working conditions. Collective bargaining is the only reactical probability relations between the athagement and the workers in a business was accuracy fair deal to both sides.

- "In no other walk of life does the identified that a man must arbitrarily accept any offer made by another. There are two sides always to an agreement. Each side ought to have equal chances to propose and insist u on what it considers a fair agreement...
- "Collective bargaining in industry does not imply that we as earners shall assume control of industry, or responsibility for financial management. It proposes that the employers shall have the right to organize and to deal with the employer through selected representatives as to wages and working conditions." (*)

Mr. William Green, the present president of the A. F. of L., when secretary of the United Mine Workers of Aperica, wrote as follows:

"Collective bargaining and union recomition go hand in hand. In fact there can be no recognition of the principle of collective bargaining without a corresponding recognition of the right of workers to organize into trade union. Collective bargaining is a meaningless term, void of my virtue and of no consequence whatever when the workers are denied the right to organize and union-recognition is not accorded them. To leny the workers the right to organize is nothing more than improper interference with the exercise of an inherent right and the normal activities of a free people." (**)

Public Commissions

Probably the most famous of the mublic commissions in the field of industrial relations was the Injustrial Commission created by Act of Congress in 1898, and which mublished a report of some twenty volumes. Its Final Report, issued in 1903, contains the following statement indicating the Commission's support of the ordinable of collective bargaining.

Advantages of Collective Day simil

"Whatever may be shought of the desirability of legislation regarding the settlement of labor disputes, there is a energl concensus of ominion that the voluntary extension and meriection of systems of collective bargaining, conciliation, and arbitration within the various trades themselves would prove highly advantageous, both to employers and working men, and to the general public. These practices are not indeed equally applicable to all trades and localities. Thus it is quite commonly asserted that, in the absence of reasonably strong organization among working men, they can neither sufficiently command the respect of employers, nor exercise a sufficiently strong aggregate control over individual amployees, to make collective bargaining and arbitration practicable. To insure success there must be on each side approximatel regual strength, a fairly high degree of intelligence, and a disposition to fairness and to businesslike methods." (***)

(*) American Federationist, Lanch 1900, np. 200-359 (**) United Nine Workers Journal, Lay 1, 1933, n. 10

(***) Finel Report of the In astricl Commission, Washington, 1902.

9860 Volume XIX, pp. 847-845

The report of the Anthracite Coal Commission created to settle the anthracite strike of 1902, included among its eleven awards, the following:

"The Commission adjudges and awards: 'That no person shall be refused employment, or in any way discriminated against, on account of membership or non-membership in any labor organization, and that there shall be no discrimination against, or interference with, any employee who is not a member of any labor organization by members of such organization. "(*)

The United States Commission on Industrial Relations created by Act of Congress in 1912, made in its Final Report (1915), certain pronouncements and recommendations bearing upon the subject of collective bargaining and employers' associations. (**) The Report considered that .joint agreements between employers associations and trade unions were the most satisfactory way of regulating conditions of employment. Provided that they were preceded by adequate discussion and deliberation, such agreements were held to be a more comprehensive, elastic and democratic form of regulation than that of legislation enactment. The Commission recommended.

> "the extension of joint agreements as regards not only the field of industry which they cover, and the class of labor included, but the subjects which are taken up for negotiation and settlement. Greater responsibility for the character, skill and conduct of their members should accompany the greater participation of trade unions in the governing of industry."

Distinguishing between "bargaining associations" - those which dealt with unions: and "hostile associations" - those which opposed collective bargaining, the Commission condemned the latter in the following terms:

> "Inasmuch as the right of workers to organize in any manner that they see fit is fully recognized by society and has reneatedly been given a legal status in the decisions of even the most conservative courts, there is strong reason for holding that these hostile employers! associations which are organized primarily for the prevention of organization, are not only anti-social but even, perhaps, illegal."

Legislative Enactments

The legislative antecedents of Section 7 (a) arc numerous. Clause (1) dealing with the right of "self-organization" and "collective bargaining" traces back to the Clayton Act of 1914, and is found in various formulations in the Transportation Act (1920), Railway Labor Act (1926), Norris-La Guardia Anti-Injunction Act (1932). Clause (2) prohibiting the "wellow-dog" contract goes back, in essence, even further, to the Erdman Act of 1898, and appears in the Norris-La Guardia Act (1932), in the 1933 Amendments to the Bankruptcy Act, the Emergency Railroad Transportation Act (1933). The essentials of both clauses are to be found in the Black Bill of 1933.

(*) Report of Anthracite Coal Strike Commission, Bulletin of the Departnent of Labor #46, May, 1903, p. 509. (**) U.S. Commission on Industrial Relations, Final Bulletin, 1915,

pp. 191-193.

The Irdman Act of 1898, which combined to interstate railroad transno t tion provided, in Section 10:

"That any employer subject to the Act -- who shall require an employee or any person setsing employment as a condition of such employment to inter into an experient -- not to become or remain a member of any labor organization; or shall threaten any employee with loss; or shall unjustly discriminate against any employee of his membership in such labor organization -- is hereby declared to be suilty of a misdemechor---."(*)

In this Section of the Act, phresed in perhaps somewhat more involved language, we have the earliest forerunner of clause (2), the "yellor-dog contract" clause, of Section 7 (a).(**)

The Clayton Act of 1914 was heiled by labor as its "Magne Charta", because it was believed that it would exempt labor from the application of Sharman Anti-Trust Act, and protect it from injunctions. These expectations were based on the following provisions:

Section 6. - "The labor of r numer being is not a commodity or noticle of commerce. Fothing contained in the anti-trust laws shall be construed to forbid the exactence and operation of labor organizations instituted for numeroser of mutual help, . . . nor shall such organizations or the members thereof be held or construed to be illegal sambinations or conspiracies in restraint of trade under the anti-trust laws.

Section 20. - "No restraining order or injunction shall be granted to any court of the U. S. . . . in any case between an employer and employee growing out of a dispute concerning terms or conditions of employment, unless necessary to prevent irreparable injury to property for which there is no proper remedy at law !(***)

Although the constitutionality of the Clayton Act was upheld by the Supreme Court in the case of Dadler Frinting Press,(****) the exemption from injunctions was held incompliable. The history of the statute has shown numerous attempts by the courts to evade its provisions.(*****)

^{(*) 50} Stat. 424 c. 271 (1896).

^(**) This Act was later declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court in Adair v. United States, 203 V. S. 161 (1908), as an interference with the on depends "liberty of contract."

^{(***) %} J. S. Stat. c. 325, 730.

^{(****) &}lt;u>Dualer Printing Press</u> v. <u>Dearin</u>, 254 U. S. (1926).

^(*****) See discussion in <u>Great Forthern Ry. Co.</u> v. <u>Brosseau</u>, 286 Ied. 414 (1900).

Although established by Presidential proclamation and thus not strictly falling within this classification of legislative enactments, the National War Labor Board, which comes at this point in the chronological sequence, may be mentioned here. This Board, consisting of twelve members, five chosen by industrial associations, five by the American Federation of Labor, and two by the public, was guided in its decisions by a series of principles among which are found the following two, which state the principles later found in clauses (1) and (2) of Section 7 (a):

"The right of workers to organize in trade unions and to bargain collectively through chosen representatives is recognized and affirmed. This right shall not be denied, abridged, or interfered with by employers in any manner whatsoever.

"Enrologers should not discharge men for membership in trade unions, nor for legitimate trade union activities." (*)

The Transportation Act of 1920 called for collective negotiations by providing,

"that all railroad labor disputes shall be considered and if possible decided in conferences between representatives designated and authorized so to confer by the carriers or the employees thereof, directly interested in the dispute."(**)

The Railway Labor Act of 1926, elaborated on the provisions of the Transportation Act. The first three provisions of Section 2 are the most important in this connection:

^{(*) &}lt;u>U. S. Bureau of Lacor Statistics</u>, <u>Bulletin No. 287</u>, "National Var Labor Board," p.32. In addition to the provisions cited above giving labor certain rights and protection, provisions were included conveying roughly parallel rights and protection to employers, as follows: "The right of employers to organize in associations or groups and bargain collectively through chosen representatives is recognized and affirmed. This right shall not be denied, abridged, or interfered with by any of the workers in any way "hatsoever," and "The workers, in the exercise of their right to organize, shall not use coercive measures of any kind to induce workers to join their organizations, nor to induce employers to bargain or deal therewith."

^{(**) 41} Stat. L, 456, Section 301. Title III sets up a Railway Labor Board. Decisions of the Board contain significant expressions on collective bergaining, designation or representatives and majority rule. See particularly the Pennsylvania R. R. cases. This section of act subsequently repealed and replaced by the Railway Labor Act.

"First. It shall be the duty of all arriers, their officers, agents and employees to exert every responsible effort to make and maintain agreements covering rates of pay, rules and working conditions, and to settle all disputes..."

"Second. All disputes between a carrier and its employees shall be considered, and, it possible, decided with all expeditions, in conference between representatives designated and authorized so to confer respectively by the carriers and by the employees there-of interested in the dispute."

"Arird. Representatives, for the purposes of this Act, shall be designated by the respective exities in such manner as may be provided for in their corporate organization or unincorporated association, or by any other means of collective action, without interference, influence or coercion characted by either party over the self-organization or designation of representatives by the other."(*)

The Merris-La Guardia Anti-Injunction Act shows clearly the influence of the language of the three provision of the Lailway Labor Act, in its definition of what constitutes public solicy,

"Thereas under prevailing economic conditions, developed with the til of governmental authority for owners of property to organize in the corporate and other forms of othership association the individual unoramized worker is commonly helpless to exercise actual liberty of contract and to protect his freedom of labor, and thereby to abtain acceptable typic and conditions of employment, herefore, though he should be free to decline to associate with his fellors, it is necessary that he have full freedom of association, self-organization and designation of representatives of his own choosing, to negotiate the terms and contracts of his employment, and that he shall be free from the interference, restraint or coercion of employers of leppr, or their clents, in the designation of such representatives or in geli-organization of in other concerted. activities for the purpose of collective berraining or other mutual aid of protection. Therefore, the following definitions and limitations upon the jurisdiction and authority of the courts are hereby enected. "(**)

On January 12, 123: there was introduced in the Senate and the House of the 72nd Congress a bill the nurmose of which was to stabilize the coal industry.(***) Thile this smealled Davis-Kelly Coal Stabilization Bill was never enacted into low, it was riven extended consideration at hearings held before a specially appointed sub-Committee of the Senate Committee on kines and Limin , from Earch to June, 1982. Section 5 of this bill is interesting in that it contains a very full statement of the principles liter to be earlydied in Section 7 (a) of NIRA. It woreds in part,

^{(*) =} Stat. L. .77.

^{(**) 27} U.S. Stot. 77 c. It will be noticed that the language "interference, included at coercion", of the Railway Labor Act, has here become "interference, restricted to exercion". It is in this form that it appears in Section 7 (s). (***) 8. 1933 introduced by Senator Davis; R. R. 7566, introduced by Rep. Kelly. Congressional Record, Vol. 75, Part II, pp. 1758-1854.

"Licensees and their employees shall exert every reasonable effort to make and maintain agreements concerning wages and working conditions and to settle disputes in connection therewith; and in the making of such agreements the licensees may negotiate collectively through an operators' association or by representatives of their own choosing, and the employees shall have the right to deal collectively by representatives of their own choosing (without interference or coercion exercised by their employers). No such licensee becoming a member of a marketing pool or joint selling association shall make it a condition of employment that the employee shall not join a labor organization, but the right of the mine workers employed by such corporation to organize and maintain their own organization and to deal collectively through chosen representatives shall not be denied or abridged in any vay whatsoever."(*)

The Black-Connery Thirty-Hour Bill was introduced into the 72nd Congress on Earch 10, 1933.(**) As reported out by the House Committee on Labor, with substantial amendments, it practically amounted to a new bill. In this revised version, Section 7 contains the essential core of both clauses (1) and (2) of Section 7 (a). It reads:

"No licensee shall transmit through the mails or transport, handle or receive in interstate or foreign commerce, and no person or carrier shall receive for shipment in interstate or foreign commerce any goods, articles, or commodities in the production of which any individual under the age of sixteen was employed, or in the production of which any worker who was a signatory to any contract of employment prohibiting such worker from joining a labor union or employees organization, was employed, or any goods, articles, or commodities produced by any person whose employees were denied the right of organization and representation in collective bargaining by individuals of their own choosing."(***)

^{(*) 72}nd Congress, 1st Session, Hearings Before Sub-Committee of the Committee on Mines and Mining on S. 2935, Part I, p. 2.

^(**) S. 158, by Senator Black: V. R. 2867 by Representative Kelly. Congressional Record, Volume 77, Part I, pp. 116 - 173.

^(***) House Calendar, Volume 19, 73rd Congress, 1st Session S. 158
Report Volume 24.

The 1933 amendments to the Bankruptcy Act also contain clauses directed against the "yellow-dog" contract. Under Section 77, it is provided that no judge or trustee having jurisdiction of railway property in connection with railroad reorganization shall

- "(c) change the wages or morking conditions of railroad employees, except in the manner prescribed in the Railroad Labor act.
- $\mathfrak{n}(p)$ deny or in any way question the right of employees . . , . to join the labor organization of their choice . . . or interfere in any way with the organizations of employees, or use the funds of the railroad . . . in maintaining sc-called company unions, or influence or coerce employees in any way to induce them to join or remain members of such company unions. Cr,
- "(q) require any person seeking employment . . . to sign any contract or agreement promising to join or to refuse to join a labor organization, and if such contract has been enforced (previously) then the said judge shall notify the employees that said contract has been discarded and is no longer binding on them in any yay." (*)

It has also been pointed out (**) that the cited 1933 amendments to the Bankruptcy Act, represent a reversion to the more vigorous approach of the Erdman Act. This Act had made it a misdemeaner for the employer to force the acceptance of a "yellow-dog" contract. In the La Guardia Act such contracts are simply made unenforceable. In the Bankruptcy Act Amendments judicial receivers are forbidden to utilize the "yellow-dog" contract in properties under their jurisdiction.

Decisions of the Courts

In the early years of the mineteenth century, American courts were wont to follow the English precedent of holding "combinations" of workers as constituting a criminal conspiracy and hence illegal.(***)

^{(*) 47} Stat. L. 1481. The Emergency Railroad Transportation Act of 1933, was approved on June 16, 1933, ten minutes after the NIRA; hence strictly it cannot be considered an antecedent. The act (48 Stat. L. 211) requires, in Section 7a, railroads to observe the provisions of the Railroad Labor Act and, in Section 7a, those provisions of the 1933 amendments to the Bankruptcy Act quoted above.

^(**) Paul F. Brissender, "Genesis and Immert of Collective Bargaining Provision of the Cational Recovery Act," <u>Economic</u>
Essays in Honer of W. C. Hitchell, 1935, Chapter II.

^(***) Philadelphia Cordwainers, 1806.

Since the decisive case of <u>Commonwealth v. Hunt</u> in 1842, (*) the courts have no longer utilized this doctrine to prevent organization among workers, although in a number of cases the courts have indicated what are the legal limits of the use of economic pressure by unions.

In the Adair Case, (**) the Supreme Court held it was unconstitutional to make it a criminal offense to discharge a man for union membership as had been done by the Erdman Act of 1898. In the Eitchman Case (***) it was held illegal for a union to instigate the workers in a non-union shop to compel their employer to unionize the shop.

In contrast to these decisions limiting the extension of organization, is the famous Tri-City Case, (****) in which a union's attempt to extend its organization was found to be entirely legal. In this case. Justice Taft stated:

"Labor unions are recognized by the Clayton Act as legal when instituted for mutual help and lawfully carrying out their legitimate objects. They have long been thus recognized by the courts. They (labor unions) were organized out of the necessities of the situation. A single employee was helpless in dealing with an employer. He was dependent ordinarily on his daily wage for the maintenance of himself and family. If the employer refused to pay him the wages that he thought fair, he was nevertheless unable to leave the employ and to resist arbitrary and unfair treatment. Union was essential to give laborers opportunity to deal on equality with their employer. They united to exert influence upon him and to leave him in a body in order by this inconvenience to induce him to make better terms with them. They were withholding their labor of economic value to make him may what they thought it was worth. The right to combine for such a lawful purpose has in many years not been denied by any court. " (****)

^{(*) 45} Massachusetts 111 ...

^(**) Adair v. United States, 208 U. S. ref. (1908).

^{(***) &}lt;u>Hitchman Coal and Coke Commany v. Mitchell</u>, 245 U. S. 229 (1912).

^(****) American Steel Foundries v. Tri-City Central Trades Council, 247 U. S. 184 (1921).

^(*****) Ibid, n. 209

Another important decision was that handed down by the Supreme Court in the Texas and Yem Orleans R. R. Case. Yere Chief Justice Hughes, rendering the ominion of a unanimous court, said:

"The legality of collective action on the port of employers in order to safeguard free choice is not to be disputed. It has long been recognized that employees are entitled to organize for the purpose of securing the redress of grievances and to promote agreements with employers relative to rates of pay and conditions of work. Congress was not required to ignore this right of employees but could safeguard it and seek to make their appropriate collective action an instrument of peace rather than of strife. Such collective action would be a mockery if representation were made futile by interference with freedom of choice. Thus the prohibition by Congress of interference with the selection of representatives for the purpose of negotiation and conference between employers and employees instead of being an invasion of the constitutional rights of either, was based on the recognition of the rights of both." (*)

The courts have been slower in coming to the mosition of clause (2) of Section 7 (a) - prohibiting the "yellow-dog" contract - than of clause (1) which affirms the right to organize and bargain collectively. In the case of Coppage v. Kansas, (**) it was held unconstitutional for a state to make illegal the use of the "yellow-dog" contract. In the Mitchman Case, already cited, the inducing of a breach of a "yellow-dog" contract was also held illegal.

The opinion rendered in the Tri-City Case shifted the attitudes of courts towards the rights of labor, and thus we find in the Exchange Bakery Case, (***) that the New York Court of Appeals, refused to issue an injunction to prevent unions from inducing the waitresses of the plaintiff to break their promises to remain out of the union. The court held that such promises attached to employment contracts terminable at will, were lacking in consideration and did not constitute valid contracts.

^(*) Texas and New Orleans R. R. Co. v. Brotherhood of Railway and Steamship Clerks, 281 U. S. 548 (1930). The R. R. Co. was charged by its employees with trying to replace the trade union by a company union, for collective bargaining purposes, thus violating Section 301 of Transportation Act (1920) and its later version in Section 2, of the Railway Labor Act of 1926, which provided for the free choice of representatives (see p. 17 above). The company, refusing to comply with restraining injunction, was ordered to disestablish its company union. This order was unheld by the Supreme Court, which held that the attempt to impose a company union constituted interference with free choice in designation of representatives.

^{(**) 236} U.S. 1 (1915).

^(***) Exchange Bakery and Restaurant, Inc. v. Rifkin, 245 N. Y. 260, (1929).

The Norris-La Guardia Act in its Section 3 provides that such contracts are against public policy (*) and "shall not be enforceable in any court of the United States and shall not afford any basis for the granting of legal or equitable relief." The claim has been made that this Act is unconstitutional in the same way as the legislation concerned in the Coppage Case. But the distinction is that: whereas, the legislation concerned in the Coppage Case made insistence upon such contract a crime, the 1932 Act merely made such contracts unenforceable.

^(*) For the Acts definition of public policy, see p. 12 above.

CHAPTER III - SECTION 7 (A) IN CONGRESS (*)

Presidential Message and Introduction of Bills

On May 17, 1933, President Roosevelt addressed a message (**) to the Congress, on "Reemployment and Public Construction", in which he presented a program of industrial regulation and public works construction, as a double attack on the problem of unemployment. On the same day, the Mational Industrial Recovery Act made its first appearance in embryonic form with the introduction of bills in the House (H.R. 5664) and Senate (S. 1712) to accompany the President's message. (***)

S. 1712 was introduced on the floor of the Senate by Senator Wagner, who asked "unanimous consent to introduce a bill to carry out the recommendations contained in the message of the President, just read". H. R. 5664, an identical bill, was introduced in the House by Mr. Doughton, as Chairman of Ways and Means Committee. Section 7 (a) of these two bills, read as follows:

"Section 7 (a). Every Code of Fair Competition, agreement and license ap roved, prescribed or issued under this title shall contain the following conditions:

- (*) The purpose of this chapter is not only to show the changes made in Section 7 (a) itself, but to indicate the forces and attitudes producing them. Hence, the remarks of witnesses and legislators, while carefully selected, are generously quoted and where of sufficient interest, are reproduced more fully as Appendices.
- (**) 73rd Congress, 1st Session, House Document No. 37, Congressional Record, Volume 77, Part IV, p. 3549, p. 3603. The message reads in part:

"Before the special session of the Congress adjourns, I recommend two further steps in our national campaign to put people to work.

"Ly first request is that the Congress provide for the machinery necessary for a great cooperative movement throughout all industry in order to obtain wide reemployment, to shorten the working week, to pay a decent wage for the shorter week, and to prevent unfair competition and disasterous overproduction. . . .

"The other proposal gives the Executive full power to start a large program of direct employment. A careful survey convinces me that approximately \$3,300,000,000 can be invested in useful and necessary public construction and at the same time put the largest possible number of people to work."

(***) 73rd Congress, 1st Session, s. 1712 and H. R. 5664. Congressional Record, Volume 77, Part IV, pp. 3550 - 3611. These bills bore the following title: "To encourage national industrial recovery, to foster fair competition, and to provide for the construction of certain useful public works and for other purposes."

- $\pi(x) = \{ (x) \text{ logical sinklet, } \forall x \in \mathbb{N} \}$ is the organized of their ormalization. The properties of their ormalization.
- "(c) In the tablegree one can seeking analogment think be required as a condition of cardomant to fein any organization or to refine from joining a labor on existing of his organization, any

The bills were referred to the exploration Committees: H. C. 3664, oin to the House Ways are leans Committee, S. 1712, joing to the Somate Committee or Timence. The House Committee helf its hearings figure, or let 18, 10, and 0, 1.5; come forty-five itnesses appeared before it.(**) Of these only four of five concerned themselves with the labor aspects of the Act; the others fealt with its legal and dispersion of the Fine whose remarks had reference to Section 7 (c) were are Benefic Tichworg, Senator Polort F. Tagmer, Mr. William Leans of Mr. Long I. Harrison.

Appearing as the first of three vitiesses, Mr. Richberg(**) stated that while for many years he had been and was still serving as counsel for the railreaf labor enjanizations, he was not representing any person or organization at the hearing, but was appearing merely as an invivioual at the Committee's request. As not whether he thought the interests of employees were a loguately protected by the bill, Mr. Melkery said:

"I think the or smix allebor power throselves will have no ensurer that paration. I le not went to indicate any committeent as for an trace are concerned. We many constitution is that the success of this bill depends from start to finish went to notice of its operation on management; and with its operation in the sairit in them the Act is from, I think labor youl be greatly

^{(*) 75}rl Sem Lose, lat Sossium, H. T. 1664 am S. 1712. New 17, 1015.

^{(**) 73}m. Schiresh, let Sassion, <u>letional Inflativial Recovery</u>, Jearings on H. J. 56-4 before House Condition or Lays And Loans. The vitnesses may be classified as follows: seventeen business leaders, eighteen audic officials, five private individuals, one economist, one labor leader, and on injurier.

^(***) Ibil., n. 01-40. Phose major contain his testimony on various aspects of the Act, throughout which are scattered his references to matters of labor interest.

rotected. If we had to write a law that would compel combe to be certain thin, s, that would mijely set down a code, of course, I would suggest much more definite and inflexible provisions, and unfoubtedly the manager interested from the other cide of industrial relations would also want a more inflexible organization. The whole purpose of this has been to leave that flexible, to leave it to a statement of principles, assuming that the law would be administered consistently with that main't."(*)

Aside fro. the above comments and some general references to the subject of recessard hours, Ar. Richberg's testimony contains little comment on the labor sections of the bill. It is interesting that he made no direct reference to Section 7 (a), despite the fact that he had alayed a prominent part in its rafting.(**)

Senator Wagner spoke at some longth and in great detail on the previsions of the proposed measure. (***) Referring to Section 7 (a), he saw that it provided,

"Effect employees shall have the right to organize an Dergein collectively through representatives of their ordenessin, which is an important protection for the labor organization and one for which I have been content in for a long while, both in logislative bodies and also as a practicing atterney", and

"Elat no employee will be required as a condition of employment to sign an anti-union contract, that outlaws the so-called 'gollow-do,-contract' which I think we have already fone when we based the Anti-Injunction Act, which is now law. It is something thich cught to be forever wised out of our economic life. It is un-American." (****)

After the showe remarks, Senator agnor did not make any further comment on the subject of Section 7 (a), until the last few minutes of his testimony, when he was asked the following question

^(*) Ibic., n. 75.

^(**) In his second book, Mr. Michbert indicates the active part he played in disfilm the FILA and earlier, the Tailway Labor Act of 1036 and has Anti-Injunction Act of 1003. Donald Tichberg, "The Tairbor", Fer York, 1003, https://doi.org.

^(****) Ibio., -. 98.

by Congressme Levis:

Will you bindly that to saje 7 of the Bill, line 21, there it is speciful -

"I had no employed and no one scaling amployment shall be required as a condition of employment to join any organization."

"In Jeffing that sentence, was attention called to the fact that there are using infuntries, generally called closed industries, where the employees are effectually or snized, so that they can require membership in their union before an employer may him a new man, and would not this clause have an effect upon the closed show situation, where every labor union has been successful in securing such a condition?

Schator WAGLER: "It may. There are different views about that particular provision, as hr. Richberg knows, and I think he can emplain it more clearly than I can because I still have some doubts about it as to whether those were explit to be in there."

in. ILME: "There would be so purpose, of course, to lessen the storm, there the unions in such cases."

Serator MAGNUT: "On, no! I think those who advocate! this provision had in into that while sometimes to could at exact the premise not to join a which, they will exact a promise to join some other organization within the infustry, which may not be called a company union, but has the effect of it. I think that is west lir. Lielberg had in mind."(*)

 $\rm H_{T}.$ William a room appeared as a vitness immediately following Senator Dagner. With his appearance occured the first extended discussion, before the House Committee, of Section 7 (a). (**) Mr. trees spend his remarks by submitting two amonoments, to clauses (1) and (3), of Section 7 (a), temperaturely. He suggested first, that to clause (1) should be added the following:

"And shall be free from the interference, restraint, or coordion, of analogous of labor of their amonts, in the designation of such representatives or in self-organization or in other concerted activities for the

^(*) Ibid., p. 110.

^(**) This, p. 117 - 13 . Hr. Crosmis initial statement is contained in Appendix II - B.

numbers of collective bargaining or other mutual of anotection.

The amondo clause (1) rould then mean:

"That employees shall have the right to or snize and paragrain collectively, to low, there exentatives of their own choosin, and shall be free from the introference, restraint or coercion at employers of labor, or their a ents, in the lesionation of such representatives or in self-organization of in other corrected berging or other nutual aid of protection." (*)

Mr. Green counted out that this proposed amendment is not include any new legislation, but her taken vertain from the locared ublic modic, of the covernment of set fort, in the Marris-La (wards Anti-Injunction leg, which lamin been assed by an everywhelding vote of Congress of this art of the lamb fact law.

The secon' satisfact two seed by by. We see that in clause (3) the words "correspy union" be substituted for the word "organization". The stronger clause weal than past:

""let no ear opic ". to our sec. . opployment shall be require as a condition a samplement to join a county union, or to redrain from join-ing a labor or substitute of his our choosing."(**)

Hr. room stated for that was the opinion of the normosometives of the American Pederation of Lebor that this amendment could make clear the real meaning and across of this section of the not. Moreover, he believed that such a charge would empress the rampose that was in the manual or the room (time the impact the section.

"Labor has been face, with the problem, that corrections set we their our content unions. These wiens are the operations of the correction and function only at the will on the industrial correction. Many various are required, as a condition of a plot vent, to join a company union. Then the correction is secure, because it cityly beals with itself.

^(*) Ibid., . 117.

^(**) Ibil., . 11.

To vant to mai, and very than ..

"If the roofers we seem to to join labor union it ou not to be a free, independent how union, soft was a union, or a so-called "union" through their composition was entered to full and complete control, not only of its on the ustrial affairs, but of the economic life a social life of the roofers. The or anization we have in mine is the corresponding, and we should like that this section of the Act be made clear in that respect. "(*)

The treem stated that if the Industrial Recovery Act was amended, as he was suggesting, labor would extend to the proposed legislation its complete and hearty enforcement. He carmestly urged favorable action upon these proposed amendments, each of match was regarded as of vir a past importance to labor.

Mr. Green has cross-examined on the proposed amendments by two members of the Committee, Congressman Lewis of Laryland and Congressman trealway of inspectuation. In. Lewis inquired whether the effect of the second proposed amon ment would not be, to five recognition to a company organization which has Green held to be not a bone fill union at all.

Ar. GLEY: "Of course, it emists as a fact."

II. LIVID: "You think that lauralters should give recognition to an institution which many of them regard as lacking in ood faith and genuineness by leaving this clause in the Act? I went your opinion on that."

inserting the veric 'commen, union' for the word the anization' Commens union' for the word the anization' Commens will be setting forth the real purpose of that section high is to protect vering people from long required to agree to join a commany union as a condition of employment. As the Senator well says by partially that in it will, we beloive, effectively outlaw the company union."(**)

Lr. Treadver established in. Creen whether these proposed emondments would secure the unquelified support of labor, to which Hr. From replied in the affilmative. Although there had not been time to submit them to the proponents of the bill, he believed this would neet their

^(*) Toid., . 112.

^(**)loi*., . 1.11.

amprove, also. Questioned specifically, on this moint, he said:

.m. CEET: "I to get hoor, except that up wool friend, Sometor Wagner has sain - on the is one of the authors of the bill - that amendments of the bind mot his approval. I to not know whother he would be willing to say that now or not."

Schator WAGHUL: "Yes, I do."

Hr. HTTADWAY: "I just writted to see whether it could need the of rowal of the proponents to incorporate your sujections in the bill."

Schetor WACHIM: "Sheakin only or myself, I can say that it is confortly satisfactory to we."

... THIADWAY: "You are smillicent of all authority so that me are willing to take power view of it."(*)

ir. LAISOF: "Yes spoint of corpor, inhor organi- - zations. What is not mean by the term learning!"

.r. GTETA: "I mean company union, a convery union is an organization formed at the direction of the company r. It is officered by someone connected with the company. It collects bestfrom the members."

ir. TATSOF: "Is it penerally edopted in Americal"

ir (RDD): "Fot fully on conslately, because labor generally will not acre this; but in places where labor is foundated at controlled, they force terfore to become consens as a consition of encloyment."(**)

Mr. Harriren, (***) who succeeded ha. Green on the stand, made no ref-

^(*) Ibid., . 1.0.

^(**) Ibi'., . 157.

^(**) Ibil., . 1 - - 154.

erence to Section 7 (a) whalever. In fact his only reference to the labor aspects of the bill appears to lave been the following:

Mr. SHALLMOITCH: "The Haddisen, I vould like to not now or int of view on one or two mustions. As I remember, Senator agree made the statement that he thought this bill was primarily a labor bill, to restore employment, that that is the basic idea of the bill. The recovery of agricultural industry and manufacturing industry is essential before we can have a large return of labor employment, is it not?"

Hr. HARRIMAN: " I think they core simultaneously."(*)

Repeat of House Committee

. The House Condittee of Pays and leans terminated its hearings on May 30, and on May 35 m ortal favorably on the bill.(**) Although not specifically mentioned in the Torort itself, Section 7 (a) as it came from the Committee's hands, contained the two amendments that had been proposed by President (reen. . Section 7 (a) now read as follows:

"Every Gode of Thir Correctition, agreement and license approved, prescribed, or issued under this title shall-contain the following conditions:

(1) That employees have the right to organize and barrain collectively through representatives of their erm choosing and shall be free from the interference, restraint or coercion of employees of labor, or their a ents, in the designation of such representatives or in self or anisations or in other concerted activities for the murposes of collective barraining or other initial aid or protection:

(2) that no employer and no one seeking employment shall be required as a condition of employer ent to join any conveny union or to refrain from joining a labor organization of his even closes a and

(3) that employers shall comply with the maximum hours of labor, minimum mates of ray, and other

^(*) Ibid., ... 142.

^{(**) 75}rd Con rect, 1st Session, H. Thout Fo. 130 (to accompany H. R. 575). The bills mumber was changed from H. R. 5664 to H. R. 785.

worthing conditions, emproved or prescribed by the President."(*)

Section 7 (a) on the Ploor of the House

H. R. 9755 had hurried consideration in the House. Debate was limited to sight hours and took place on May 25th and 26th. Only two members galacsed themselves to Section 7 (a). Toth indicated their approval of its purposes.

Congressmen Helly of Permstlyania said:

".... Chairmon, thus yould not be a measure for industrial recovery if it failed to deal with the verters in the industri s and provide adequately. For their just rights. I have heard it said that that is not the tile to make any when 68 in labor relations, no matter how just those changes may be. The argument is that we should wait until this emerors, is over before attempting to establish labor that lards. . . . Fothing could be more illogical. Thus emergency is in mart, the to the importance of fail where and belanced hours of labor in maintaining prosperity in a machine a.e. How is the best time mossible to make sure that better methods will prevail in the future.

"This measure un ortales to secure an preserve the right of collective action for those who invest their muscles and mind and blood and like in industry

. . . . We are giving power to employers and employees to adjust these questions and ninety-nine times out of a hundred they will do it. Nutual agreements are always easier to make when each side 'moves the strength of the other and respects the other.

WWo have heard a great deal about the evils and encesses of organized labor. The encades of organized labor have been largely was onsible. They have forced unfertists to smend most of their time and efforts to secure the right to act collectively.... Labor organizers have been fought by Tair means or foul. They have had to lost with spies and face the attacks of a private police force. They have had to face black lists, injunctions and vicious obstrictions. It is no confer that their tacties could not be veried by soft steech and gentle hands.

^{(*) 7756} Cor ress, 1st Session, H. 1. 5755, 1000rt 2175, Eay 25, 1057. T. 7, 1. 16 - 5. 8, 1. 6. (smenuments unlerlined)

"The Chairmen, we are here frankly recognising the right of workers to organize an lear ain collectively. It is an inherent Go.- iven right, and that till it without equivocation will but a solid foundation under the structure of industrial justice."(*)

Congressia: Connery of Massachusetts made the following comment:

"I certainly agree with the gentlemen. This bill will end ragged individualism by providing decent wages and out-lawin, "yellow-deg" contracts and eventshop conditions."(**)

The bill, H. R. 5755, passed the Mouse on May 26th. The amendments to Section 7 (a) that had been incorporated by the Ways and Means Committee were accorded by the Mouse — and no additional modifications were made. Section 7 (a) thus came from the Fouse, carrying but two amendments — both of which had been proposed by William Green before the Mouse Committee. The bill then went to the Senate Committee on Lineace which had already begun hearings on its own bill.

Sonata Committee Hearings

Hearing on S. 1712 and J. R. 1705 very hold by the Senate Committee on Timence May 70, 23, 31 and June 1, 1883 (**) Some seventy-five vitnesses a mareal before the Committee, seventeen of whom had algebraic area on the measure before the House Mays and Means Counittee. (****)

Sometor Wegner, appearing as the first witness, stated again his conception of the purpose of the bill in the following words:

"The lational Industrial Recover Bill has as its single objective the vices read and herement recomployment of vertices at wages sufficient to secure comfort and least living. This desired end is to be reached by a two-field program, involving limit, competitive action within

^(*) Congression i Record, Volume 77, Part 4, p. 4320.

^(**) Ibid, v. 4360.

^{(***) 75}rd fongress, 1st 3-ssion. <u>Hattienel Industrial Recovery</u>
Rearings on S. 1712 and H. E. 5750, before Senate Committee on Finance.

^(****) Commerce table of contents of House and Schate Condittee Hearings.

industry encouraged by law and supermised by the President for the protection of the public and secondly, direct Covernment expenditures for public works."(*)

Bosices remarking, in reference to 7 (a), in his recapitulation of the provisions of the bill, that

".... the interests of labor are securely justiced and advanced under the voluntary codes — in this manner, labor is protected, not only from the (argers of the greater collective strength employers might gain through their cooperative codes, but also from the vage depressing tendencies which curtail consumer demand are precipitate business decline and unemployment."

Senator Wagner made no further detailed employmetion or desense of the section, as durafted.

Mr. Richberg, (**) the next vitness, was subjected to repeated cross-examination by Senators Couzens and (ore as to the nature of the obligations on labor implied by Section 7 (a). Senator Couzens asked whether, parting the right and desirability of collective organization and bargaining, once a Collective agreement had been reached, this did not place upon labor the responsibility of maintaining its contract, and not going on strike. The Senator wondered whether some such provision should not to into the bill. Mr. Richberg, while affirming the desirability of protecting labor contracts, said that he believed it unwise to insert such a provision in the bill.

Mr. Richberg was also questioned at some length by Senator La Follette as to the nature of labor participation and representation in the code making process. Mr. Tichberg agreemed to think that inasmuch as codes were to originate from Lanagement, and insofar as they coalt only with management problems, labor need not necessarily participate directly. Labor role was indicated by Section 7 (a), jiving it the right to organize and bargain collectively.

"which means that the employee would have in such an industry the right to bargain with management as to the terms or conditions affecting

^(*) Ibić, p. 1.

^(**) Ibić, pp. 22 → 84.

labor. "

Senator LA FOLLETTE: "If you are crewin, up a code, let us say to establish reactions which shall be concidered fair or unfair in the steel in ustry, do you not envision that labor could be represented in drawing up those codes, insofar as they relate to vorting practices, either fair or unfair in telation to employment."

Ar. FIGHERG: "I have this vision of it and that is that either labor will participate in the drawing up of such codes, or that labor will participate in the consideration as to whether such codes are fair and ornays management will regard it as desirable to have labor participate at the first stage rather than the second — it would be either a choice of labor participation in the conjunct preparation or labor participation in the conjunct preparation of the coles."(*)

The belief that the project heasure implied a dictatorial control of both industry and labor, is reflected in the examination of Samuel P. Bush, (**) a retired industrialist, the supported to urge that some provision for the establishment of vago principles be included in the bill to effect a balance with Section 7 (a).

The issue raised is an important one. Labor's position would undoubtedly have been a stronger one had the first rather than the second method subsequently been chosen by the HFA. It is asserted that Saction 7 (a) would then have merely defined the terms of operation of Section 7 (b), which it is claimed was the original intent of the Act. (See Annals article by Solomon Barton, cited on p. 3 above).

Section 7 (b) reads: "The Presi cut shall, so far as practicable, afford every opportunity to employers and employees in any trade or injustry or subdivision thereof with respect to which the conditions refere to in clauses (1) and (2) of subsection (a) prevail, to establish by mutual agreement the standards of to the maximum hours of labor, minimum rates of pay, and such other conditions of employment as may be necessary in such trade or industry or subdivision thereof to effect to the policy of this title; and the standards established in such a resments, when amproved by the President, chall lave the same effect as a code of fair competition, approved by the Fresident under subsection (a) of Section (7)."

^(*) Ibid, pg. 28 - 7. For a. Richberg's full testimony on this soint, see Appendix II-6.

^(**) Ibid, mg. 160 - 160.

Mr. DUSH: "I have had long emperionce in industry and I would like to address myself to Section 7
... If you are going to been these provisions in here, there has to be one thing I can see that you add to effect a balance and that is to establish, to state in this measure, that the Administrator, the President of the United States, shall establish certain rate principles."

Senator CLARK; "Mir. Push, if you had a dictator of industry and did not have some such provision as in Section 7 here, you have pure regimentation of labor, don't you?"

Ar. BUSH: "No, not necessarily at all. We all more there are some very foolish industrialists, and there are some very intelligent industrialists, too. The great mass of them are all right, and the great mass of labor is all right, too."

Senator CIAMA: "I am in accord with that, but if you don't give the laboring class the might to collective bargaining ---"

in. Bush: He has jot that right now."

Senator CIARM: "Yot if this bill is passed and we have a dicta orship. He won't have unless you but it in the Act. You will then have pure regimentation of labor."

Lr. DUSE: "I lon't un'erstand that this Act tales away the ability of labor to small for itself."

Senator CLARM: "It loss valless you but in in there."

ur. BUSH; "I lon't un o stend that at all."

Senator CLARK: "That is the way I unjorstand it. You set up a dicketorship."

i.r. DUSH: "I understand that the Government through some agency is joing to establish a minimum were and that labor will have the same opportunity it has always had to ask for more than that minimum in conditions are propitious."(*)

im. James A. Bhory, (*) representing the Pational Association of

^(*) Ibid, mp. 160 - 162.

^(**) Thid, m. 1775 - 394. His remarks in some detail, p. 281 - 395, are reproduced in Appendix II-C. 2860

Henufacturers at parcel before the Committee strongly of osing the power of repulation that would be conferred by the Act, and its contralization in the horse of the Administrator; he also questioned the Act's constitutionality. He further protested that while the employer's ingles were not conince but left to the Administrator's discretion, labor on the other hand was liven definite and specific rights under Section 7 (a).

essured of no protection in the discharge of their enerous obligations, but must place their trust wholly in the A ministrator, it is sought to trust the ording legislation into a distinct effect to mold the endoyment relations of the United States into a simple form, to the manifest elementage of a particular form of engrication. . . . The trade union is a recognized mart of our social life, jet at times it trankly sets itself to be a secarate and distinct powerful agency to control these she believe they can best advance their erm interests then through other forms of organization on relationshim. "(*)

In Those objects that the measure as "reited left it to the figuration of the Administrator to transform the whole measure into an includively Televal control of employment relations. He maintained that it least three times as many exployers as dealt with trade unions, operated union complete relations entation plans, and it would be unwise to along a program that yould create the impression of seeming to disrupt "satisfactory cristing relations" at a time whem it was most important that "noo" will and uniorstancing" should prevail in amployment relations.

"Timelly, if this So wittee is of the quinion that a statement of a logment relations is an essential condition of cores, and agreements, we submit that, as fair minied men, it should be stated in terms which not only fairly recognize the equal and mutual rights both of employer and applicably for of these who desire to refrain from any authorizer form of Association as well as those the lesion to associate; but which remains no marrow and archieve relationship but, he is constitutionarly required, every form of lesionates amble to the states amble that the same attacks which was a state of the states..."(***)

^(**)Ibid., T. Tw - 130. Fino: clanges in punctication have been made this for great reclarity. Compare Andersia II-0.

Tenefor WACHIEL: "An *ho* is good opposition to this fill, is no not? I now not thin! labou is received too nest protection here?"

of ITEM: "On this contrary, I ment it to receive as a commonly protection, but I ment that emmessed in terms that are from to encloyer and not a common of the principal length attention to drive on an approximate relations into one follow."

ar. The proton proposed that Septian Wied deleted, and offered as a substituted an ameriment to be underto Section "; which read as follows:

- "" (c) -In over Co c or Teir Commetitic in any space of infractic or subdivision thereof as moved by the Treside than a cheith results oction (a) of a section (b) of the section (c) of the section (c) and a confidence or a restable of the following confidence:
 - **(i) link a defendable controlled controlled the right to are size and ball chirchest controlled to the controlled t
 - . "(1) That no is loyed out to one veoling encloyment shall be required as a condition of employment to join and in itimate organization, not shall out creams be recluded about the init is ivaluably for embyment."(*)

A. Does believed that his one, we thought offer the desired protection on labor, and would repotent are available the employer. Loreover, a state, it out after the result of the right of the worker to be, all an initially, a right which, in claimed, could not be taken every from to the rome of the 'armite 's real in reclying louised that there was engined in Sertil of that we rived the worker of the right. Senator ore, attemption to always the issue, as educy. There the following exaction:

Existor (CDD: "Is this point wount, that there are entran rights of labor magnitud in this bill an unit outpressed to be a impression and rover to the Audinstrator, while on the other has a various or contribute mantal of its of the

^(*) Ibi ,

Togors, in a empresal, mark teed, but re consisted to the legrectic end power of the Administrator:

. This: "Timetly."(*)

3

^(*) TLL', 5. / 19.

In concluding his testimony, Mr. Emery cited the British Trade Union Acts of 1927, as showing the "fair way" of regulating industrial relations.(*)

Mr. E. L. Michael (***) representing the Virginia Manufacturers Association, appeared before the Committee, professing symmathy with the objectives of the Act but stating his opposition to certain provisions encoted by the House. Referring to Section 7 (a), Mr. Michael asserted that "the provisions of this section place unreasonable and immossible prohibitions upon the employer". We maintained that the net results of the Section would be to destroy,

"....that confidence (which) is the essential factor for reviving the wheels of industry - confidence that employment relations existent at the time this Act takes effect, mutually and satisfactorily established by and between employers and employees, will not be unduly disturbed except by mutual agreement - confidence that such relations will not be destroyed by agitation and influence assumedly required by Federal or State provision and authority. No managements of industry will willingly be deprived of its right to advise freely with its employees as to the minimum wage and the maximum hours and all other conditions of work and production..." (****)

Mr. Michael argued that such existing satisfactory relationships would be distrurbed by Section 7 (a), through its interpretation by Government Agencies on the one hand, and by labor organizations on the other. As regards the former, he said:

"It is common knowledge that in the Federal and State Labor Departments the words 'collective bergaining' have been universally interpreted to mean collective bargaining by and through the organizers

- (*) The portions cited were Section 6, clauses (1) and (2) reading as follows:

 "(1) It shall not be lawful for any local or other public authority to make it a condition of the employment or continuance in employment of any person that he shall or shall not be a member of a trade union, or to immose any conditions, upon persons employed by the authority whereby employees who are or who are not members of a trade union are liable to be placed in any respect either directly or indirectly under any disability or disadvantage as compared with other employees.
 - "(2) It shall not be lawful for any local or other public authority to make it a condition of any contract made or proposed to be made with the authority, or of the consideration of acceptance of any tender in connection with such a contract, that any person to be employed by any party to the contract shall or shall not be a member of a trade union."(**)
- (**) Ibid, p. 291
- (***) Ibid, nn.397 337 For expounded remarks, See Appendix II E
- (****) Ibid. p. 579

of remains a strong law values, if the control of the strong in thousand of individual establishments. It is a control of observations and eractions to the strong will be at obtained the observations and eractions and eractions and strong will be added to be established the influence of the Thousal and Strong on the strong the countries of unitable the of the west appoints of a forces in industry, who are not at an analytic is it is all it would be defunct in many cases for them to be tirmed their expressed and demonstrated prescribes and notural stricting practices of relating mutually satisfactory a necessary with employees." (*)

In regard to the interpretation of Section $7(\pi)$, made by represent tives of organized labor, in Machael said:

"But in the int ror trian of this Section ... bowe reputed to labor officials, (**) it is contected. On them that all employees in industry and organize into 1 per unions, whose representatives propose to melotiate and conclude with representatives of given trade industries, agreements as to hours, wages, and working conditions for that industry, which blam in our judgment is impossible of successful consummation. If such a blam were the smaller possible or the seful, we would certainly observe more than 7-10 per cent of employers in gainful occurations belonging to labor or satisfations today."(****)

In. Nichael concluded his compents by asking either the climination of Section 7(a) or its modification so that employers and employers would be given "equal rights". He recommended that in clause (3) of Section 7 (a) provision should be made whereby employers as well as employers is call comply with the stated conditions.

Mr. Charles R. Hoot, (****) president, American Rolling Mill So pany, appeared before the Committee to present the viewpoint of the iron and steel industry.

"Mr. Chairman, I do not presume to represent the present the corporation of which I happen to be president. However, from numerous conferences which I have had with large numbers of creatives of the stell industry, I amounts confident that I represent the viewpoint which is very general in industry today.

^(*) Ibid ¬. 370.

^(**) See footnote to im. Lemont's testimon, p. 5/ polow.

^{(***) 73}rd Congress, 1st Session <u>Mational Industrial Geovery Hearings</u> on S. 1713 and H.R. 575°, before the Samue Committee on Finance p. 3.6

^(****) Ibid m. 383 - 506. See Armendix II-F for testimony in full.

"We have some 7,000 men on our payroll. Therefore I think I represent a four number of employees."(*)

industry the ammious and willing to do everything in its power to cooperate with the President in his efforts to increase encloyment. But, no felt it has the obligation of every citizen to all attention to the president attainment of the desired goal. In this tend of it would interfere with a successful attainment of the desired goal. In this tend of it would be unfortunite in urged, if any language in the fill would bermit of such an interference of the desired goal. In this tend of the desired goal in the fill would be unfortunite in urged, if any language in the fill would be which as existed between employer and employee in this country during the past ten metrs."

ir. Hoo's supposed two previous to Section 7 (p). Of those which referred to 7 (.), the first proposed to replice the amendment to clause (1), namely:

"and shall be free from the interference, r straint or coercion of employers of labor, or their agents in the designation of such teprasent taxes or in sali organization or in other occurred activities for the purposes of pola stime barraining or other autual aid or protection."

by the following clause,

"até each employer and his analogs subtle of free front the intoference, restraint or correion exercises by lither party or by non-employers as a funct either, in the designation of such reproductives or in self organizations or in other concerted activities for the purpose of collective borg in ang."

In f vor of this proposed change, in Hook argued that clause (1) lith the Green amendments carried a prohibition against the interference by inturtry with the employs right of choice, but there was no prohibition on those who were not induces a from interfering with the "frie expresse of the table of s" of in establianment..." As assend amendment, in Hook indicated he mismid to revert to the original form of clause (2) before it was smended:

"I would strike out the two words 'comment union' and insert in place thereof the word 'organis tion' because there is no reason why the words 'company union' whatever that may be, should be retained, and any other organization left out."

(*) Ibid, 6.388. Some difficulty is caused for the constill editor by Mr. Hook's use of the word "represent" three times in this cuotation, each with a somewhat different emphasis. Presumbly he means by his state ent "I represent a f in number of a players" that he is a large employer. Tet in the paragraph immediately succeeding the quoted excerpt, he does not some length to describe to the Committee that he started as a workman and came up through the ranks. The read r is left to decide whether he was trying to suggest that therefore he "range ented" also the viewboart and interests of his employees.

Compare his testinony, Appendix II-I

It is quite clear that the net effect of Loopting the campes proposed by Ar. Hook would be to be the both of the an educate that add been proposed by Ar. Green, and that he been accepted by the House Consittee and formably part of on on the House itself. In: Senate Consittee on Finance separantly will no attention to the a surjected on ares.

The position of the iron and steel industry was all ified on the following day with the appearance of iv. Robert F. Labout(*) on behalf of the A. rich Iron and Steel Institutu. representing about 95% of the country's steel industry. In: Lamont stated that due to uncertainty as to the meaning of the labor classes of the proposed measure, especially as modified by the House and rivel publication in a statement by labor ladders, the iron and steel industry felt called upon to at the its position clearly with remark to there sections.

"The infustry stands positively for the open shop, it is unalterably opposed to the closed shop. For why years it has been and now is prepared to dead lineably with its employment. It is obsosed to conducting herotistics regarding such matters otherwise than with its own endoweer; it is unfalling to conduct then with its own endoweer; it is unfalling to conduct then with outside or solutions of labor or with individuals not its employees. The industry accordingly most strongly objects to the includion in the bendume bill of any provisions which will be in conflict with this position of the industry, or of any language which includes that such is the intent of the la islation. If this position is not protected in the bill, the industry is positive in the belief that the intent and surpose of the bill cannot be accomplished."

To Senttor Resals question as to unether in fact, the amendad class solid interfere with the open shop, are Lemont reglish.

"There is some question about it. It is uncertain. It is not quite clear just what the recent emendments do contemplate."

Senttor Reed: "It gives the employee a right to be consulted through represent tives of his own choosin. Isn't that perfectly consistent with your open-snop policy?"

Mr. Lemont: "Yes. That statement by itself is; yes. May I just read the section to which I refer:

'The announcement also disclosed that the Teder tion till use the industry recovery bill as occasion for an organizing campaign. I.r. Green will outline a plan to the meeting for a quick and intensive drive through the country, so that workers might be better prepared, as it was expressed, to define consideration in the industrial agreements contentlated.

^(*) Ibid 7. 794 - 795. See Appendix II-s for his testimory in full.

The state of the first theory was considered in the second ment to the second ment of the second ment of the second control of the second ments of

 \mathbb{P}_{M} is that that condition more first orbins to industry then material. $\mathbb{P}(8)$

In. John L. I is (**) for a red defore the few to Committee in his cap city both in President of the Unit Elling Torture of Nacrica and Vice-yr sident of the Ame is a few attion of Lawon. In. Letist state and or schalf of there organizations one of support of Siction 7(s). The only I park entitle to appear before the Committee, his a marks of large enotes at some length.

The Lovie: Mar. Sacinary, and reather a of the Committee, I caped here to must a bracily the contion of or saired 1 bor in America with regard to take requested recovery bill. We stand counted a behind Section V. And Loovie to the Searte in the House bill as a mond of by the Tars and a me Board that. It will also apon the state to books a mode and declaration in the form of a statute that will rive to the workers of this country some rights the constitute for another some of the color of the solution that to on the same by the endowers and the solution there is not the color of the for the board of the constitution of the interest of the same form grathered. The the house a from a stell firstitute is reported to before the Solite the triangle of another the formation by a former distinguished of the interest of the same of the interest of the same of the sam

in Lawis static to the Conditter that labor's Je. For the right to organic, resolution low that some right press. For devoloping to form themselves into the elemberations. In character englopes who had appeared office the Conditter to object to prestign such rights to labor with "appearing".

"Or mind know in a rill ments the right to or anize, if at ments to or mine. In any endoper has the right to form these translated exceptions...... We get distributions described in a time entering to our before this Committee and propose that, and a secondary that, and a secondary that, and a secondary that an argued in those industries the same rights and a labely a which they accorate to themselves.

^(*) As will a community contact in Laborance reforming not to a meetion of the A.t. bed to a st teacht, are somebly from the press, much he had before him, and from which he rea. Presum bly this is the statement to which reference as also made by Ar. michael.

^(**) Ibid, b. 104 - 407. Set Abert and II - 6 H-for testimony in full.

"Labor in America is tire" of such hypocrisy; it is tire of being dealt ith in such a nater by a newho proclaim the present labor relationship, or use done this morn. By a representative of the stell incustry here, as a mappestative of affilirs emisting, and a neber condition. A men who can say that labor relations is the last ten serves in imposite were happy as an official that dwells in a realm to which I cannot ascend.

hr. Lewis claimed that if American labor was to have its contribution to the recovery program it needed cooperation, rather than objection from the englowers.

"Labor in America, or united labor, is trying to maintain an equilibrium of our Gover. Int in this time of stress and in order to occombine that they it is entitled to the friendly cooperation and support of every imerican who believes in maintaining that equilibrium so that our Tation signst endure, and it cannot be maintain d by following the lagislative course of action suggested here by large endoying of labor in the Iron and Steel Industry, and Mational Association of launfacturers to keep from labor those rights which the masters of Industry arrogate to the selves.

In closian, Ar. Lewis indicated lawor's endomsernt of the Recovery Aut, indicate intention to dight any emerculation of Eduction 7 (a).

"Gentlemen of the Committee, I must not take more time. I appreciate your hoste. I merely wont to say in conclusion that organized labor in America, speaking through the American Federation of Labor and its subdivisions, has endoused the provisions of this labishtion. They have endorsed it because they think there is an emministy in the Nation that is hourly growing worse. There is a grave necessity for the stabilization of our economic and industrial processes. There is an imperative necessity for setting up machinery under the government for economic coordination and regulation of processes of industry and labor relationships.

"Labor will protest any emasculation of Section 7, and it says furthermore that industry has nothing to fear in a modern rationalized labor relationship such as can be set up and administered under the provisions of this Act."

Senate Co... mittee Report

The Senate Finance Committee Hearings concluded on June 1, 1933. The Committee reported fivorably to the Sington June 1th. (*) In its report the Committee indic ted the guend rate it had in the Section 7 (s), as it appeared in the House Bill:

^(*) Congressional Record, "olds 77, Part 5, p. 1990.

"Your Committe and insert 6% med isolar 5 character for that it is not intended to compel a change in emistion setimated that it is not intended to compel a change in emistion setimated to relationships, between employees and employees. A further condition has been imposed that no employees and no one seeking employment shall be re-vired, as a condition of conformant, to refrain from organizing or assisting a labor organization of his own choosing. The House Will is limited to retraining from 'joining' a loor organization of his own choosing."(*)

Tith the chandments proposed by the Senate Finance Committee, Section 7 (ϵ) at this strength as follows: (Amendments underlined)

"Section 7 (a). - Tool code of f in competition, coree and and license approved, prescribed or issued under this Title shall have the colloring conditions:

*(1) That employees shall have the right to organise and birrain collectively through an mesent tives of their oun choosing, and shall be free from the interfarence, restraint or concion of andors s of 1 bor, or their areath, in the libith tion of a in representatives or in geld orgain tion or in other conditted activities for the partose of collection bor uning or other matual sid or constitute. Provided, That nothing in this Title shall a construed to consel a chance in emisting satisfactory relationships between the employees and engloyees of a granticular plant, firm or corporation shall have the right to or this purpose of collective ber lining with their andopress to mass, hours of labor, and other conditions of an loyment; (1) That no and lovee and no one seeking employment shall be required, as a condition of encloyment, to join ing coupy wanion or to refrein from joining, or maining or assisting a lebor or chiration of his own choosing; (5) That employers shall con by ith the maximum hours of labor, minimum rates of may, and other conditions of endoyment, corroved or or scribed by the Bresident. !! (**)

^{(*) 70}rd Congress, 1st Session, Som to de ort To. 114, p. 3.

^{(**) 70}rd Commess, lst Session, Calend r Jo. 130, H.R. 5753 (Report Jo. 11.) p. 10, 1. 4 - p. 11, 1. 6. of Appendix I-B, 8. It ill be noticed the Committee supported two minor can be in limitage. The unitarities words replace those crossed out.

The amendment to clause (1) had been two osed by Genator Clark of dissouri; the amendment to clause (2) by Sanator Walsh of Massachusetts. It will be seen therefore that while the Committee took no action on the amendments proposed by Mr. Emery, Mr. Mook and Mr. Michael, it did insert a provise intended to meet the objections of these gentlemen that Section 7 (a) as passed by the House, would cluse the disruption of "emisting satisfactory relationships bet een employers and employees." Senator Walsh's amendment strengthened Section 7 (a) somewhat from labor's viewpoint; Senator Clark's amendment attrangthened the employer's position. The former was accorded without comment; the latter provoked entended debrte, which resulted in its rejection.

Dobate in the Sente

The Scrate deb. ted the MI.A mersure on June 7-9. (*)

The two shead ents to Section 7 (a) proposed by the Timence Committee had been voted upor and signific, when Sen ter Porris asked for a reconsideration of the vote adopting the first of the two smendments given above — the "emisting satisfactory relationships" sheadeent—on the grounds of having bean unavoidably absent during the vote, although he had been watching for the chandment throughout the day.

Senator Horris empressed the boll of that this abandent should be rejected. Referring to his comformal more on the Jaliciary Committee which had under consideration the Anti-Ingulation Act, he stated that his committee had bound that one of the greatest evils it had to provide against was the so-called "colorary union". The intent of the present amendment as he interpreted it, was to legalize such company unions.

Withis particular provision in the Dill, Section 7, reestablishes, almost in the identical language of that Bill, the right of employees to organize in unions of their own without any coercion of and kind from any source. However, it adds a provise which I think comes very near to destroying, if it does not entirely destroy, the effect of the language which preceds it. This is the provise that I am seeking now to strike out. I have no fault to find with the language which preceds it, but the provise, after giving labor the right of self organization, the right to be repr sented in disputes by an organization of its own choosing, then imports this language into the bill;

""Provided that nothing in this Title shall be construed to coincil a chance in existing satisfictory relationships between the employees and employers of any particular plant, firm or comporation, except that the employees of any particular oil of, firm or comporation shall have the minut to organize for the purpose of collective bargaining with their apployer as to rages, nours of labor and other conditions of employment."

(*) The debrte is resorted in John resident Record, folime 77, Port 5, variously, between p. 5251 and p. 5254. The debrts on the emisting satisfactory relationships (pp. 5278-5284) is reproduced in Appendix III.

"That looks fair on its face, in President; I thank if we are traing to accombine what, it first black would seem is sought to be accombined, all we would me a to do would be to strike it out as it is also by in the preceding wording. . . . I think the proviso is a direct blow at organized lapor. "(*)

Senstor Mossis' stitude on the amendment found in addite support in Senstor Sostian no, static that no suit of the Moritiu Loopremension of the Short for Mobra's More, asked the tear the Jeachure of the provise might not a intimate the Confirming that all outsits a relation as were, in Jut, satisfactors.

Sentor 31 mm, the original programmed of the measurement, now more in its 3-1 ass:

When President, I should like to the to the Sentor from tobresha that, in my ormion, this provine can not have my such effect as me is attributing to it. The provine can about a by the unminous vote of the committee, mr. deals good of the safters of the Bill, well-known on one or the let inglisor laborate and a conscant tive of labor unions, was present and not only accepted the smeadhent but he safe hat thought it was very beneficial. . . General Johnson, who has been all pattern that Administrator of the Bill, mas present and safe that in the laborate residence for our transition of the provise round be now beneficial, that it posses was it in equality constructive laboratement. (**)

This & Peace Tree From Servior Macelor the following comment:

"Mir. President, I conduct in the state and made by the Stator from Tebr. shall the reference to the moving. I considerly a mized to hear it state that Donale Michbers, the attempt, had said this emendment would be setimal atomy to before. As a matter of fact if the emendment is almost, labor of a nothing under this section of the Dill became, we the Stanton from Tebr. she has declared, the aboring man who belong to do not make to say their scales are their con. The word not are to comb before any committee of the damp as of the Tebr. States a say to that committee that on itious with most a tishelphy that labor conditions in their worth but industriance not a bishetom. "(***)

^(*) Ibi , . 77

^(**) Ibi . ..

^(**) IUIC,

Senator Tagner is the new too relly to the suggest of Senator Formis:

ir. The R: "The only an love one ! mixture a tist factor relationship! The word! relationship! is an allegorizing word and itshells hours of habor, wards, without of employment, etc. I feer, and the one I reflect the love the feer grows, that it may be extracted as a mullifluction of the other provisions of the did which outlast the tyellor-down contract."

ar. The Late Why, of course."

.r. TACULE: "This may be a laggediration of that sontract. I im not sure lost it, but that is my apprehension."(*)

Senctor Clark's citation of art. Michbers is maving approved the proviso, made that centleman the center of the discussion on the San te floor for sole armita. Senator lacelar, havin expressedhis astolishment that are Richberg, as represent tive of labor, could have approved it. Sen for LaTollette rose to corr at the italement that Richbers had able 1 d before the Committee as a labor representative, instauch as Richberg was not then action in a representative conscity. Sentor Il r't replied that in quoting r. Richbarghe nel cites air as a lacting 1. por larger the spoke from the viewpoint of labor. At this point, Senator Long joined in to say that while it as true in Dichberg hod rendered notable survice to lawor an anathornan before the Interst, te Commirce Consission, the present with river, his believed, outside his experience. Segretor Theoler reparted his a more must that Tr. Lichberg, as an able larger could an approved this ording, and concluded that the only explanation ass that ir. Bighbers had not given the matter e reful thought an absoling tion.

Senator Long indicated his obscattion to the provise, Jeering it a locationization of the company union; in the following coris:

"I magain to know, and I think notice of us know the unional stand the countries, the the contains its items practice of hive her to content with it the content union. It is an organization that is sat us to mean it a union that is not countries to the constant. If we are join to other it to seface to the life, canon let us not attained in the soup and make impossible the very think that we are thring to seem light (**)

The regress of the feathe loun' Schetors Jostigen, Tigher, Theeler, Long, Rosandon of Indian and Noverellying to the support of Schetor Formis' opposition to the "chirting-ratis' atomy-relationships" of use. Seletors Of it, Hasting and Minn Jelencol the anadomit. The formis group opposed it on a number of grounds; that it ould not desirable labor darm as liftied to that it calls straighter the solution union, that it ould that to a restaut existing "rel o -form controls, on that it

really would give 1 bor little or nothing. Son tor Theeler delivered some forceful remains on this score.

In. UNDERLY: "It would seem that the simute we seek to put these codes into operation for the margos of a time better conditions for labor, for the process of acting better ways and charter hours or anothing of that sort, we then provide that anothing in this title shall be construed to compel a change in existing relations." If that I name a remains in the bill, labor gets nothing what soever out of the bill. Hen who are working for a comman and who belong to company unions, particularly, where conditions are bad, dure not go before any condition, any body and say we want shorter hours or we want to do this or that! They will be compelled by their employers to go before committees and say conditions are satisfactory.

We have had the relate of that before congressional committees, where consenies would bring their employers before the counittees, a ring their empenses and where the employers would say to the committees that conditions were absolutely all right, that they would this or that, when we know as matter of fact that they were not their own as ents but were marely speaking at that time for the conveny which they represented, because they knew if they did not lo it, they would be put out in the streets and their rives and children would have to so without food and rithout clothing.

"Let us not try to fool the working men of the country by outting in a provision of this bind. Either we mean to better their conditions or leave them just as they are today. If we mean to better their conditions, then let us reject this amendment. If we mean to leave them in sweet shops and work them ten and thelve hours a day, then leave the amendment in the bill. But we not so back and tell your constituents that you voted to less the provision in the bill because you thought you were voting for the rights and interests of American labor. . . I want that this addition, if we really want to protect knoor, should be stricken from the bill."(*)

Senator Hastings of arts here salirered more to the interest of the Act as regards labor, rether than to the meadment itself. He appeared to believe that the propositive sure would evereise in insufficient control by relationary communes to the close control to be maintained on recording.

^(*) Ibid . 55.1

Sentor Ming disagreed ith Senator Forris that the alendant tookid with the objectives of Section $7(\epsilon)$ and restroy the rights of 1 box. On the contrary, he arms, the amendment was intended for the further protection of labor.

.r. MITG: "It was it understanding then the amendment was offered in the committee that it is for the suppose of effording protection to labor and to restrain efforts that might be made by em lowers to interfere with employers. It tas designed also, as I understood, to respect conditions where the relation between the employee and enloyer was entirely satisf ctorw. The s ction as a whole, including the amondment now under consideration, properly interpreted as I belia e, is designed to permit em loyacs to organize and barcoin collectively through representatives of their or a choosing and further to provide that they shall be free from interference, restraint or coercios upon the part of their employers or any of their agents or car other person. . . . Under this provision, it is outlous that if a plant is unioniced, the employer may not interfere ith such union organization or restrain or coerce in any vey the members of such union. The endoyers are free to maintain their union, free from any interference of any kind at the hands of the employer. The spanament also provides that the employees shall have the right to organize for the purpose of agreeing abon tages, notes of labor and other conditions of employment. In other words, the whole spirit of the section, as amended, as I interpret it, is to afford the greatest possible protection to labor and to give employers correctlyings and unrestricted right to organize and to collectively benegings to years hours of labor, etc. "(*)

Inis is a rather entraordinary atotecent. As the preceding passes have suggested, the abendant originated as a concession to the representation of industry who were used by wout the implientions of Section 7 (a). Tet Senstor the would have he it appear that it had been offered for the greater protection of labor, against the interference of endoyees. But Senator Forms and his associates would seem to have made it also that such protection as the eventuent might afford, would be the protection of company unionism only; thus destroying in large part the intent of Section 7 (a) as seen by organized labor.

Sentor Robinson of Indiana somed forces with the Morris group, inquiring whether it would not be the interfect of the committee amendment to legalize the "yellor-dog" contract. Sentor Wheeler did not think so, but Sentor Morris did.

^(*) Ibic, . 35 oż

....

r. NOLAIS: "In President, it is not be explicitly clear that it hight be so used if there is no recent now explicting with a construct, and they will say it is satisfactory, which the ratial, and respecially in these times when to lose a top of cost any lind makes at my than for the family. It may be the me ms, where one emists now, of continuing a 'yellow-log' contract."

min. RODI SOL of Indiand: "That is precisely what I was getting at. It would be mit coordinate be applied by the employer in the like them which would simply, in the net effect, as a leading the inclow-door contract."(*)

Sanator Fond was the last applier to apesk upon the amendment. La, too favored its sejection.

Ar. DO T: War. President, from a some that length rexperience with or, animed labor, as so musel for a labor orranimation, I is commelled to agree wholly with the Senator from Rebraska (Mr. Porris) and lith the remarks just wife by the Sanator from Lontons, (.r. Tabeler). . . . It seems to me the La wave in the bill spice from that in itslica which is the committee a ward of - is much to protect any re contribe earliever and I think it is assign to or a tragic blunder if we, in the eastweat of so-c link importessive 1-dislation! all its consent to labor all over the country that we so so intly to homoer these organizations which so for, he been the old - bulwark of 1 Dor in carataining decent at me ras of labor and e cent portion conditions. For that remon, I is wholly in massify with the differt of the Septon from Jean ste to stribe this provision out ... I do not be the idly about this. I have held long means of experience with the problems as attorner for these grows, and I know the distinguisher under thich habor works all the time, and in these tractions traing time it is going to be inifiately har as for labor to get a squar feel because of the econolic pressure which econols to m to stre on the job thether conditions are fair or out."(**)

Sentor Bond's plan concluded the discussion on the proposed amening, which is then put to not. The conductives defected by a vote of forty-six to thirty-one with mineteen non-voting.(***)

(*) Ibia - D200

(**) laid, o. 5250

(***) Ibid. a. T. J. Inc. Inc. s.c. s the distribution of voter gives a round infer to the Levy the Sectors stood on the tr. is union contrary enion issue, it is reproduced here: YEAS: Austin; Bealey; leadwheed; Berbour; Beakley; Chark; Distribuson; Distribus; Four; George; Gelaboroush; Jore; Hobe; Ferricon; Westings; Herbert; Hear; Keyes; Mine; Lewis; Loren; Josef; Patterson; Reed; Robinson, Ark.; Shep by; Stein r; Stemens; Indeaborg; Mitte. Nays: Addrs; Assuret; Federal; Lot; Josef; trib; Thoma; Dulbley; Bernes; Cryer; Consell; Josefide; Obtlet; Toom; Bulbley; Bernes; Hatrible; Horen; Johnson; L. Follett; Boneron; Bulbley; Trickson; Hatrible; Horen; Johnson; L. Follett; Boneron; Bone; Reyneles; Robinson, I. .; Lassell; Schell; Shipsteld; Smith; Momes, Uteh; The seot; Tro hell; To rais; "The Type; Tagner; Talsh; Theeler.
CI 1011 G: Joreh; Bulow; Byrd; Carlonar; Condend Dourons; Dole;

Davis; It toker; Er mier; Siner; Madrick; McHeller; McHery; For ee't; 2000 Fitt on; Inches, O'd Mona; Torpes; Toleots.

Following impediately whomatic remediate of the "existing satisfactors relationshaps" and it, Set the Table strong institute and hand, the own ose conditions a to but in each to the production of trible-production. In proposition sections, which was to appear as obtains (i) of a strong section 7 (a), readers Sollows:

"And (4) that employers so llatest the short, or assist in transporting so love. Thou or State, country, city or blace to contact for the surport of thing that all color ash out on strike."

In explanation of his proposed a mendurat, Sanator Wheeler had the following to say:

"Let me say to the Senate that the reason why I propose to add this clause is becaule of the fact that then the Senate ordered the investigation, for lest ace, usen which the Senate from Fer Tork was an ear, into the coal strike in Pennsylvani, we found the site tion to suick: I we listely when there was rifficulty but then the men and their embedopers, the great coal some saids ment found South and brought trainfords of ne moes up to Pennsylvani, shipped them in by box cars and kept then there, living almost in slavery, one much day, and taking the place of those white men; in other words, using those narroes murely as strike-brock re.

Of course, when the white men returned to mork, as they (id, igneeing after a shill with their each ore, those negroes are thrown out of embloyment and out of the community.

"The purpose of this cannot ant is simply to prevent that sort of practice by great organic tions of wealth throughout the country. In comparities where such provides are included, they only brief disorder and trouble; and it seems to me then organical or jutal is morne to get the opportunities and the privilegss which it will get under this provoced law, that it ought to be willing to make a part of its code that a recent that in the event it as discrete to the instance loves and the employees and the employees cane to work temperature, it will not bring into that does not it as an etripe and the first troubcutside conductive. The being the into the conductive of bloodshed and riot in writty marrly every conductive there there have been labor troubles. For the treatment will be adopted."(*)

^(*) Ibid, .. 0284

Despite Senator Theeler's earnest plea in its supert, this emendment was likewise rejected. (*)

A little while later, Servior Byrnes of South Carolina offered an amendment, the intent and implication of which are of great interest. It was intended to arrest the trend of unresulated increase of work assignment in the testile including, a problem more familiarly known as the "stretchout". Sension Eyrnes' amendment proposed the introduction of the words "maximum machine load of em layers" to be inserted in clause (5) of Section 7 (a), which as amended would read as follows:

"Section 7 (ε) - (5). That employers shall comply with the maximum hours of labor, minimum rates of ps., maximum matrice load of employees and other conditions of employment approved or prescribed by the President."

the same charge to be inserted in the approximate place in Section 7 (b). The amendment was accepted with various other amendments, and the bill passed the Senate on June 9 and then sent into conference.

Section 7 (a) as omenical and proved by the Senrie, and as it came into conferece, real as follows: (the numbers in brackets are the numbers given by the Senrie to its specific amendments, the underlined words replacing those crossed but)

"Section 7 (a). Every code of fair competition, agreement and license approved, prescribed or issued under this title shall contain the following conditions: (1) that employees shall have the right to organize and bargain collectively through representatives of their own choosing, and shall be free from the interference, restraint or coercion of employers or their opents in the designation of such representatives or in (10) self organization or in other concerted activities for the purpose of collective errogining or other mutual aid or protection:

(2) that no employee and no one specific employment shell be required as a condition of employment to got and company union or to refrain from joining, (3) or said they assisting a labor organization of his own choosing and (3) to the adoptes shell comply with the maximum hours of labor, minimum rates of pay, (21) maximum machine—
loud of employees and other (22) conditions of employment approved or prescribed by the President." (**)

^(*) Ibid p. 5084

^{(**) 73}rd Congress, 1st Session, H.R., 5750. In the Senate June 9, p.11, 1.9 - 0'. Cr. Appendix I - B. 1.

From Conference to Law

In conference, Senete amendments (19), (20), and (22) were retained, but amendment (21) was dropped.(*)

The National Industrial Recovery Act went from conference to the President of June 14, and was approved by him at 11:55 A.L. on June 16, 1983. In its final form, as it became part of the law of the land, Section 7 (a) read:

"Section 7 (a). Every code of fair competition, agreement, and license approved, prescribed, or issued under this title shall contain the following conditions: (1) That employees shall have the right to organize and bargain collectively through representatives of their own choosing, and shall be free from the interference, restraint, or coercion of employers of labor, or their agents, in the designation of such representatives or in self-organization or in other concerted activities for the surpose of collective bargaining or other mutual aid or protection: (2) that no employee and no one seeking employment shall be required as a condition of employment to join any company union or to refrain from joining, organizing, or assisting a labor organization of his own choosing; and (3) that employers shall comply with the maximum hours of labor, minimum rates of pay, and other conditions of employment, approved or prescribed by the President."(**)

^{(*) 73}rd Congress, 1st Session, House Report No. 243 Conference Report, p.1 June 10, 1935, Amendment (21) which was dropped in conference, was, it will be recalled, Senator Byrne's attempt to resulate the stretch-out. In view of subsequent developments the elimination of this amendment appears to have been a serious mistage. The failure to satisfectorily adjust this problem led to continuous friction between textile amployers and textile workers culminating in the textile strike of September 1934.

^(**) Public - No. 67 - 75rd Congress 48 Stat. L. 195-21), Chapter 90

CHAPTER IV

INTERPHETING SECTION 7 (A)

The preceding chapter has shown the fortunes of Section 7 (a) of the BIRA as the bill made its journey through the Congress. It has been seen how the section was strengthened from the labor viewpoint by the acceptance by the House of the two amendments proposed before the House Committee on Ways and Yeans, and how this labor-strengthened ameasure was able to withstand the attacks made upon it by witnesses appearing before the Senate Committee on Finance, and on the floor of the Senate, in the debate on "existing satisfactory relationships".

With the pressage of the Act on June 16, 1933, after the Congressional discussions of the preceding month, the meaning and significance of Section 7 (a) as it was finally enacted, was thought to be entirely clear. But the resistance of certain big industries, and the conflict of opinion between various parts of the NRA organization itself, resulted in a constant stream of clucidation and interpretation as to the meaning of the section.

Early Interpretations

It has been suggested in Chapter I that Section 7 (a) was intended as a channel for the attainment of all the labor objectives contained in the Act; but most specifically, for the first of these, namely: "To induce and maintain the united action of labor and management". In support of this view may be cited the first interpretative allusion to Section 7 (a), that contained in the statement made by President Roosevelt on the day the Act was passed, outlining the policies of the Mational Recovery Administration:

"This law is also a challenge to labor. Workers, too, are nere given a new charter of rights long sought and hitherto denied. But they know that the first move expected by the Mation is great cooperation of all employers, by one single mass action to improve the case of workers on a scale never attempted in any nation. Industries can do this only if they have the support of the whole public and especially of their own workers..... A Labor Advisory Board appointed by the Secretary of Labor will be responsible that every affected group, whether organized or unorganized, is fully and adequately represented in any advisory capacity, and any interested labor group will be entitled to be heard through representatives of its own choosing." (*)

^(*) NRA Bulletin #1. "Statement by the President of the United States of America Cutlining Policies of the National Pecovery Administration," June 16, 1933, Government Printing Office, Washington, 1933, pp. 2-3. Underlining inserted the writer. Of General Johnson's radio broadcast of June 25, p. 5- below. Confirmation of this viewpoint is found in General Johnson's statement of July 7 as follows: "The policy of the National Recovery Administration

- 4 How the Mational Recovery Administration intended to interpret the "uniter action of labor and management" was suggested three days later, on June 19, when General Johnson, as Administrator, issued NRA Bulletin No. 2, the purpose of which was stated in the opening sentence as follows: "This bulletin is intended to inform all trade associations, industrial and labor groups how to proceed to secure the benefits of the Mational Industrial Recovery Act." Paragraphs (5) and (6) of this bulletin state the position taken by the Administration with regard to the labor provisions:
 - "(5) The Act requires that certain provisions found in Subsection (a) of Section 7 shall be included in every code and therefore no application for the approval of any basic code will be received which omits or modifies these mendatory provisions, which are as follows: (Section 7 (a) then quoted).
 - "(6) It is not the function of the National Recovery administration to prescribe what shall be in the codes to be submitted by associations or groups. The initiative in all such matters is expected to come from within the incustry itself. Weither is it the purpose of the Administration to compel the organization of either industry or labor. Dasic Codes containing provisions respecting maximum hours of labor, minimum rates of pay, and other conditions of employment, which are in themselves satisfactory, will be subject to approval, altique such conditions may not have been arrived at by collective bargaining." (*)

The goove statements indicate what the Administrator felt was to be lator's share in NRA. First, it was clear that Section 7(a) itself was to go into all codes. Second, its provisions were not to be modified. Third, it is clearly stated that the initiative for the formulation of codes was to come from within industry itself. And fourth, it was implied that the drawing of the codes need not necessarily be a joint process between industry and labor, to receive administrative approval.

In a press conference on the following day, June 20, General Johnson made it quite clear that not only was it not necessary for a

Footnote contid.

respecting the rights and obligations of both organized and unorganized labor is based on the declaration of policy in Section 1 of the Act itself, which clearly stated the objectives of this legislation, in part as follows: 'to induce and maintain united action of labor and management under adequate government sanction and supervision.' Manifestly the purpose of the Act is to create and preserve harmonious relationships and to prevent industrial strife and class conflicts."

(*) MRA Bulletin No.2, "basic Codes of Tair Competition," June 19,1933, Government Printing Office, Washington, 1935, --pp.2-3. Double underlining- General Johnson's; single underlining, inserted by the writer. proposed code to be the product of joint bargaining between labor and industry, but it was in fact not expected that labor should come forward with its own proposals. (*)

The announcement of June 19, and the above comment at this press conference brought a strong protest from the Labor Advisory Board,

General Johnson's comment "the Administration was not to be <u>used</u> for organizing labor" should be compared with his statements in <u>Bulletin No. 2</u>, that it was not the purpose of the Administration "to <u>compel</u> the organization of either industry or labor."

^(*) NRA Rlease No. 5, June 21,1923. A complete set of NRA Releases is to be found in NRA Files. This interpretation, as well as General Johnson's conception of the somewhat passive relation of jhimself as Administrator to labor's objectives, are to be found in his answer to the following equestions:

Q. "Will there be any attempt to organize men in non-union plants?

A. "Section 7 takes care of that, but also it must be put in the code. I have said this consistently and to every one concerned and the A.F. of L. agrees with me that this Administration is not to be used for unionizing any industry." Q. "How can you have a fair code in the coal industry without unions?

A. "If the men lorganize, that is all right. My job is to sit here in an impartial way. I have no initiative in this thing. This law has given men the right to bargain collectively. There is no argument. I have a law to execute and I am going to execute it."

W. "If in a certain industry where few men are employed, they organized to take advantage of this Act and presented... a code, what would you do?"

A. "The employees present nothing here. The codes are presented for the industry by the employers. If they do not come in they cannot get the benefits of the Code."

which held its first meeting on June 29, 1073.(*)

At this same meeting, Secretary Ferkins outlined what she considered to be the functions of the Board; to offer assistance to both the organized and unorganized, to encourage organization by sending its members out into the field. While, therefore, it was the Administrator's interpretation that it was not the ourpose of the Administration "to compel the organization of either industry or labor," or "to be used for organizing labor", it was Secretary Perkins' interpretation that it was a purpose of the Administration to invite and encourage the organization of labor. When General Johnson joined the meeting, Secretary Perkins called to his attention the fact that companies were writing to the Department of Labor for copies of company union plans. When the question was raised as to the formation of new

(*) New York Times of June 23, 1934, reports as follows:

"Johnson's Hint of Hands (ff on Collective Bargaining Draws a Frotest.

"Johnson called to task by his own Labor Advisory Committee, headed or Secretary Perlins, for hands off attitude toward collective bargaining in nesotiating fair competition codes.

"Lobor's protest against recovery plans registered by the Administration's own Labor Advisory Committee, was directed primarily at the announced intention of General Johnson not to require collective bargaining in negotiating the fair competition codes. General Johnson said in one of his first pronouncements that basic codes might be approved even though they were not ∵ € agreed upon with labor pargaining collectively. He said that the right of labor to treat as a group in these agreements with industry would be recognized but was emphatic in the statement that the Administration did not propose to unionize or otherwise organize lator for this purpose. General Johnson was called into the meeting of the Labor Advisory group today and was understood to have made some concessions regarding the encouragement of collective bargaining. The committee decided informally to constitute itself not only as an advisory group to Ceneral Johnson, but also as an agency to be ever on the alert to protect the interests of labor."

company unions, Johnson said that was "out". He stated that the Labor Advisor Board and the Industrial Advisor Board should get together on this issue. (*)

General Johnson's statements as to manner in which coles were to be developed were supplemented by a speech of Dufley Cates, Assistant Administrator, on June 22:

Mer. Cates at the outset clarified two misconceptions which man, business men have carried to Washinston with them when there have come to discuss codes (for their industries. The government, he declared, has no intention of telling industry what it must do — the initiative must proceed from within industry itself. Nor does the Administration contemplate price fixing as part of its functions." (**)

Apparently the protest of the Labor Advisory Board had its effect, because the next day, we "ind General Johnson using somewhat firmer language. Thereas at this press conference on June 20, he had said: "This law has given men the right to bargain collectively," on June 23, he stated that "Section 7 (a) makes mandatory the mint of labor to targain collectively." (***)

Over a nation-wide network, General Johnson broadcast on June 25, a talk on the dRA, in the course of which he had the following say on the subject of the relations of labor and management under the new Act:

"In the first bloce there has recently been unfortunate and ill-formed conjecture that there is some mutual fear between labor and industry which has slowed up the preparation of industrial agreements for sucmission to the President. On the one hand it is said that labor has to rush to organize and submit collective de mads before industry submits any agreement. On the other it is said industry should rush to form occanany unions. Both savings are wrong and both are very harmful.

"The law is clear, and it is the law that governs. Under Section 5 (a), it is trade or industrial associations or groups, and not combinations of trade with lawor groups which have been ested to say in their first or lasic agreements what the whole industry process to do about hours and wages. Before any such agreements can be approved, there will be a public hearing, and, at that hearing, labor will have a full and unrestricted right to present its case. Furthermore,

^(*) Diary of Dr. Francis J. Jass, former member of Labor Advisory Board. Not publicly available.

^(**) WRA Release No. 7, June, 22, 1933.

^(***) NRA Release To.10, Jano 23, 1933.

the law socifically requires that everyone of these agreements contain a covenant to recognize collective bargaining and not to require men to join a company union as a condition of employment. There is therefore nothing to be gained by haste for either side and certainly the rapid organization of a company union would gain nothing if the purpose is to require men to join it as a condition of employment, because that would be in violation of the law.

"This law says that one of its objects is to induce and maintain united action of labor and management under adequate government sanction and supervision.' Agreeing on hours and conditions of labor under adequate government supervision should hold no fears for the fair minded industrialist. On the other hand, the Administration is required by the Act to obtain a fair deal for labor in any organized industry. It is not the function or the purpose of the Administration to organize either industry or labor." (*)

This interpretation of the relation of the roles of labor and industry appears again in a statement of General Johnson, made a week later:

"I look to this new industrial self-government to be self-policing. We had a somewhat similar experience in exacting the draft law during the war. The basic thing here is that these industrialists agree among themselves as to the acceptance of a code. If there are violations there will be complaints, If, for example, it is complained that men have been fired because they joined a union, and that is brought to us, and upon investigation it is found to be true, the government could step in and withdraw the company from the benefits of the code. If complaints of coercion are brought against a union, then under Section 4 of the Recovery Act, we would have to investigate that." (**)

Here it is indicated that the government will intervene to punish patent violators of Section 7 (a), whether they be from the side of labor or of management. It was less clear, however, to what degree the Administrator was prepared to extend the support of the government to giving the type of positive content to Section 7 (a) that labor believed it definitely implied.

Donald Richberg's remarks in an early address that "we are not trying to unionize labor by federal command" (***) sounded a note of

^(*) NRA Release No. 11, June 25, 1933, Compare last line with foctnote, p. 50 .

^(**) MRA Release No. 28, July 3, 1933.

^(***) MRA Release No. 30, July 6, 1933.

war...! which was elaborated more fully by General Johnson in a statement issued on July 7. In the phrasing, this statement also shows the attempt that was being make to able ar not to side with either of the forces of labor or management. Referring to communications "burborting" to come from trade unions and industrial concerns sponsoring company unions that IRA benefits could be secured only through membership in their respective organizations, the statement says:

"Both at tements are incorrect and such erroneous statments of the Act and its Administration tend to fement misunderstanding and discord. . . . it is not the duty of the Administration to act as an agent to unionize labor in any industry, and as has been repeatedly stated, it will not so act. It is the duty of the Administration to require the inclusion in codes of the mandatory conditions of Section 7 and to see these conditions are complied with, and it will perform that duty . . . It is not the function or the purpose of the Administration to organize either industry or labor." (*)

It appears from this statement that the duty devolving upon the Administration was merely one of seeing to it that Section 7 (a) was included in drawing up the codes. Not only was the Administration not going to act as an agent for the organization of labor, but it was not going to tip the scale in the interest of collective bargaining as against individual bargaining:

"Labor in any industry has the right to organize and bareain collectively; the law also recognizes the right of individual workers to bargain for their own conditions of employment." (**)

It will be seen from all the foregoing that the NRA Administrator believed that the position of MRA with respect to Section 7 (a) should be one that might be described as a policy of "impartial enforcement". He believed it was not the function of MRA to give any consideration to 7 (a) that would be partial to either labor or management. The NRA maintained that it was not within its purposes to organize either labor or management; that while it recognized the right to workers to bargain collectively, it would not deprive them of the right to bargain individually. While it was the Administration's function to see to it that the provisions of the Act were enforced, such enforcement should be entirely "impartial".

If it was believed in the first months of the NRA that,

"it is the duty of the Administration to require the inclusion in codes of the mandatory conditions of Section 7, and to

^(*) MRA Release No. 34, July 7, 1933.

^(**) Ibid.

see these conditions are complied with, and it will perform that $\mathtt{duty}_{\tau}, {\tt u}$

it was soon to be learned that the performance of this duty was less simple than its enunciation.

In the first place, the NMA encountered considerable resistance in critical instances to its performance of the first part of its duty, the requirement of the "inclusion in codes of the mandatory conditions of Section 7", in the form set out in the statute. In several instances, important industries made attempts to place their own interpretations upon Section 7 (a). The outstanding examples of such efforts were the iron and steel, the bituminous coal, and the automobile industries. In the second place, the process of determining what the "mandatory conditions of Section 7" actually meant was a protracted one, accompanied by almost every conceivable form of delay and controversy. Third, the whole matter of assuring that "these conditions are complied with" was to prove a task of enormous complexity and difficulty.

Proposed Industry Interpretations of Section 7 (a)

The "Open Shop" Issue

One of the first attempts at interpretation of 7 (a) which developed into a controversy, was the effort made by the iron and steel industry so to construe 7 (a) as to guarantee the "open shop". The attitude of the industry on this question had been emphatically stated by Mr. Robert P. Lamont, during the hearings before the Senate Finance Committee. (*)

Then this industry brought forth its proposed code, it contained the following provision under Article IV, which dealt with "Hours of Labor, Rates of Pay and Other Conditions of Employment":

"Section 2.- The plants of the industry are open to eapable workmen without regard to their membership or non-union membership in any labor organization. The industry firmly believes that the unqualified maintenance of this orinciple is in the interests of its employees.

"For many years the members of the industry have been and are now prepared to deal directly with the employees of such members collectively on all matters relating to their employment. The principles of collective bargaining under which certain members of the industry have dealt with their employees are embodied in Employee Representation Plans which are now in force at plants of members of the industry generally. The

^(*) See p. 37 above,; and Appendix II - where Mr. Lamont's testimony is reproduced.

fundamental principles of such plans are set forth in Schedule C, annexed hereto. It is the belief of the industry that the method of collective bargaining set forth in such plans provider for a day-to-day adjustment of all matters relating to the employment of employees in the industry and at the same time issues to such employees a knowledge and an understandin of the conditions of the business of their employers which otherwise they would be unable to obtain; that such principles should be maintained; and that the rights of the employees and members of the industry to bargain collectively through representatives elected or appointed and action in accordance wit; such plans without interference, restraint or coercion of any sort, should be preserved and protected. "(*)

Schedule C, entitled "Fundamental Frinciples of Employee Representation Plans", are referred to in this proposed Article IV. Section 2, provided for the election of representatives by secret ballot, the election to be held on the employers premises, the representatives to be chosen from among the employers. Such representatives where to discuss with the managements' representatives at regular intervals matters of mutual interest; if there was a disagreement on a question of "hours or labor, rates of may, and other conditions of employment", the matter may to go to the head of the concern for final decision.(**)

Organized labor strenge sky protested against the inclusion in the code of Article IV. Section 2, Schedule C. Such inclusion, in its view, would mean the fixation in the industry of the "open shop" and the "company union". Its leaders prepared to fight for its rejection, and with william Green acting as labor adviser on the code, presented a brief, outlining the basis of its opposition.

The brief (***) armued that the proposed changes should be stricken afrom the code for two reasons: First, because they would be a violation of the Act; second, they were economically unwise. The first set of reasons was held to be sufficient grounds for their elimination.

It was arrued to the Article IV, Section 2, and the accompanying Schedule C --- by requiring employees to select their representatives from a group designated by the employer; to conduct their elections in a place designated by the employer --his premises; and by making accept possible only to the employer, who has final decision, rather turn to an importial agency -- was in conflict with

^(*) W.A Release No. 51 5, July 18, 1975.

^(**) Schedule C is liver in Appendix IV.

^(***) The text of the brief agreers in the American Federationist, September, 1.33, pp. 314 -323.

the whole tenor has a brit a theract. Three revisions were alleged to constitute a viable of Seria 7 () by a riving the workers in the steel in ustry at the chalce of the interpretation, for from "interpretate, crossing or rectand t". The uniof cited in support of its position, the results of the characteristic or similar for some twenty academic characteristic field at industrial relation:

On July 29, just too days orier to the beginning of the hearings on the Cole, in the course of an interview, General Johnson made the following agricoal statement:

"As I understand it, an open show in a whate where any men who is competent and whose services are ferired with be emplayed regardless of whether in not be belongs to a union. That is what the law says. The statute count be qualified.

... the law clearly statute that there shall not be any requirement as to whether in the man belongs to a union. Is anything clearer than that needed?

"I want to say again, it loss not make any difference what amybody puts into a code; they cannot change the statute by putsing a mething into it. If there is a conflict between the code and the subtute the code will be received with those words, but it vil be a neighbor as though they were not in it." (*)

General James nohere see a to suggest that modifications in the language or reaning of Section 7 (a), such as ere atterated in the promoted code, will not be accepted by the Aministration; but at the same time appears to find the modificant taken by the industry not in conflict with the meaning of Section 7 (a).

In this implicated cituation — marked by sharp disagreements and great tensions — the hearings an important has fragged on for several weeks and an exercil crucial occasions come perilously near complete break-lown. Finally, the industry agreement of the particular sections that he been objected to —— Article IV, Section 2 and Schedule C —— and when the code was finally approved in August 19, Section 7 (a) appears intact with no modifications of any kind.

The "Merit Clause Contriversy

A cound astempt was such to modify Section 7 (a), in the proposed code submit of by the automobile industry. The industry proposed the following addition to Section 7 (a):

"In accordance with the foregoing provisions, the employers in the automobile industry propose to continue the open shop policy heretofore followed one under which unusually satisfactory and harmonious relations with employees have been maintained. The selection, retention and advancement of employees will be on the basis of individual merit, without regard to their affiliction or

^(*) MRA delease No. 136, July 32, 1933

non-offill tion with any labor or other on minution." (*) It will be observed any the according to number a proach of the outproble injustry toward the modification of Section 7 (.) (if evel from this of the iron and steel injustry. The latter only yours to like the justification for its resire to have the open ship in the language of the Act, itself. The automobile injustry on the other than that every injustry that the other than that every policy of the open show.

"(Gitation of Section 7 (a)). Under the foregoing provisions, embograph as continue the open show polic, under which the selection, metablish, and which et all employees will be on the basic of individual emit without regard to their affiliation or non-affiliation with and labor or other organization." (**)

This revises version was still objected to by labor which brought further pressure to bear on MMA to have this massage removed. This time labor's probest as only partially successful. At the public hearings of August 18, 1983, the MMA took the position that no references to the controversial issue of the open show were to be incorporated in codes. (***) While not entirely excised, the clouse appeared in the code as finally arroyed as in a litten to Section 7 (a) in the following substantially execulated form:

"Without in any way attempting to qualify or modify by interpretation the love party requirements of the W.I.R.A., employers in the in ustry may emerciae their right to select, ret in, or a vade employers on the basis of in ividual cent, without rager, to their emersion or non-momber-shi in any organisation" (****)

^(*) Article VI 6, Proposed Code of Frir Commetition for Automobile Industry, submitted by the National Automobile Chamber of Connerce, Lac. New York City, Jul. 30, 103.

^{(**) &}quot;Code of Fur Competition for Automobile Hanufacturing Industry, containing suggested revisions which the Code Cammittee of the M.A.C. of C. intends to recorded to the Chamber for approval." End revision, MRA liles.

^(***) Nation 1 In ustrial Recovery Administration, He rings on Codes of Foir Practice and Competition, Automobile Hearings, Au ust 10, 1935, 1935.

^(****) KIA Codes of Tair Commetition, Volume I, m. 286, Code No. 17

Even in this attenuated form the clouse was still objected to by organized labor, the cited in justification of its apprehension, the demands that were registered immediately by other industries to have the merit clause incorporated in their codes. (*) Labor protest was vigorously expressed through the Labor Advisory Board which pointed out that it had only approved of its inclusion upon the condition that it was in no way to qualify Section 7 (a), nor constitute a precedent for its inclusion in other codes. (**) Simultaneously with the approval of the code by the Fresident, the Board amounced it would oppose any future modification of Section 7 (a). (***) A few days later the board issued a formal statement indicating that the basis of its opposition to the clause lay in its belief that the terms "efficiency" and "merit" had frequently been misused, to serve

"as a screen behind which employers opposed to any organization by their employees have intimidated and eliminated wage earners favoring organization. The term as applied has left the sole determination of what constitutes efficienc; or merit to the employer without adequate appeal by the workmen who have beer discriminated against." (****)

The bitter controversy that had been provoked by this clause led General Johnson, himself, to the conclusion that it should be prohibited from any future code, although it would have to stay in the Automobile Code, due to a personal promise, made in "an unguarded moment." (****)

"Collective Borgaining" in Coal

The third simificant attempt at modification of Section 7 (a) was made in the bituminous coal industry. Here the situation was peculiarly complicated by the fact that one part of the industry, the central competitive field, had long dealt with the union, while the other sections -the Appalachian, Southern and Western Fennsylvania regions -- had always The role played by each group in the negotiations opposed the union.

"The final submission of the Automobile Code was made to me in Detroit. In that case I made such a slip as I suppose might be expected of anybody in such stress. The code contained the famous merit clause. To my mind it doesn't mean anything. Mobody can agree to modify or amend a law or a statute. But the President was determined against even the appearance of doing so. I read this one hastily and said I would approve it. The code was submitted on that condition. Later I saw that it was inconsistent with this phase of the President's policy, but I could not throw it out and keep my word. It is in there still. It has never raised a question of dispute, and it never will, because it is meaningless. But if I had it to do over again, it would not be there."

Such requests were received from some thirty codes before the end of August, 1933. IRA Release No. 585, August 31, 1933.

^(**) M. Y. Times, August 27, 1933.

^{(***) &}lt;u>H. Y. Times.</u> August 29, 1933. (****) NRA Release No. 585, August 31, 1933, Appendix V. (****) <u>N.Y. Times</u>, September 7, 1953. General Johnson in the "<u>Blue</u> Eagle" says, (p. 238):

that dragged on from two months until the code was finally approved on September 18, were thus very difficult. The first group was entirely willing to deal with the union, the United Mine Workers, and thus introduced no obstacle in the form of proposed modifications of Section 7 (a). On the other hand a number of such modifications were attempted by the second group. The following is the proposed additions of three of the largest associations of operators:

"The foregoing requirements shall apply to each employer in his relation to his own employees, but no employer shall be required to deal jointly with other employers, or with representatives of any employees other than his own and any collective bargaining shall be on behalf of only those employees participating therein, the employer being equally free to deal separately with any other of his employees not so participating.

"It is a condition of this code that no person shall be required to join any labor organization to retain or secure employment or to receive the benefits of this code and the right of every individual to refuse to join a labor organization and his right to bargain either individually or collectively with his fellow employees, free from interference, coercion or restraint of any labor organization are hereby expressly recognized." (*)

Again, organized labor, through the powerful voice of the United Mine Workers, expressed its opposition to the inclusion of these provisions. This protest was successful in having the provisions withdrawn and replaced by an "individual merit" clause; any further concessions were indicated by the Appalachian operators, as being impossible.

Thus the lines of opposition were sharply drawn with both sides refusing to budge. The tension was further increased by applicable principles of law, and giving expression to interpretative constructions of Section 7 (a). (**) Gradually, and especially with the establishment of the system of regional boards for the settlement of disputes locally, the practice grew up for the Board regularly to make such Section 7(a) interpretations. This practice received official

^(*) Mimeograph copies of proposed codes of Southern Coal Control Association, the Smokeless and Appalachian Coal Association, the Western Kentucky Association, NRA Files.

^(**) The first occasion of the sort was in the case of the Berkley
Woolen Hills, in which the Board ruled that Section 7(a) required
an employer to deal with the representative selected by his employees,
regardless of whether these representatives were fellow employees or not.
I-N.L.B. 56. Decisions of the National Labor Board and the National
Labor Relations Board will be cited in these pages as H.L.B., N.L.R.B.,
respectively. Numerals preceding and following such symbolic notations
will indicate volume and page, respectively, in conventional fashion.

ap royal, in the Elecative Character content of the 1973 which ratified the prior etc. I that a . In all, buring the expension of ite exists too, the law time a small describt as.

Wen the Litteral Liver I had as Dromman creased to replace the National Belondard, as Direct results at the toolike wes whether it will not the ceither friends of its first enginess, r. blogd W. Greis ...

"In a proview, this lister (National Los of Dame) in the early weaks of Jul 1881, and women over the early a nearly a hundred unfinished and litherite from the Women Bore, with new loss a range in daily, it seems not the class to the mediate and juge. There was not the; and resolute who suggests communished, can be also juge the splice wrinceles. We must up not on the other. If we were to be solute only, and if the cases before no would remain unlied solute, for they could not be settled by agreement. We were until ing they are those ones by because Section 7(a) was the law and we have been not unto bring should compliance with it. Therefore we estermine to set on judges and not one in section n.

the roots correct of promination among the Arcelection miners, a growing unrest of the outtwo of factories in the Pencsylvenia coal fields. For a while it seems that the outer result of the negotiations would be a midespread coal cirile, but this shreatened outside was averted and a compremise or ively it. A code was never a unantil submitted to the President.

Article V () of this case on time the revising of Section 7 (a). Article V (b) we have follows:

"In the orbidorion or occuting of this code the interpretation is of the of the receive estate active in the foregoing maragraph (a) for Scoti a 7 (a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act, which was a distless owned to the Administrator of Piecer 1 Councel of this time 1 I Justic 1 Recovery Administration, is August 24, 1983, a compositional of active to the active as Schedule F." (**)

The frint J line in-Nichb by interpretation referred to, and which was attached to the process code as Scholale 1, was practically identical with General Johns also rule branchest of August 27. It was objected to by organized hib with the corp as I William Green and John L. Lewis. The following at televit by the President, an Sewtember 18, 1970, assessed in his Executive Or in a raying the code:

December it is evident that attends by three submitting codes to intermed Section 7 () of the latinal Injustrial Recovery Actions that the left confusion of distributions withing, such interpretations should not be incorporated in codes of fair competition. Therefore marginable (b) of Article V must be eliminated without by this crelusion indicating cise of volument ways of the joint statement of the Administrator and General Consel of the Matinal Recovery Administration which has been obtained to the color as Schedule D and was incorporated by ref-

^(*) For this just interpretation, see a.g. Below.

erence in cai a rayr th (b) of Article V." (*)

The Hennin; of Section 7 ()

The issues of who a on alm, the "individual emit" clause, and collective borg inlag mide in the course of the controversies recounsed above, placed a new responsibility on the ITA and its then principal officials. General Johnson on Mr. Richberg. This was to define for the country at large just shat the provisions of Section 7 (a) implied. Somewhat later, with the creation of the Matrimal Labor Board, this become the chief prescruption of that courd and its successor, the first Matrimal Labor Relations Found. But before the Matrimal Labor board began to function in such a cannoity, the HTA had to assume the responsibility of making the official intermetations of Section 7 (). (**)

General Johns an attempted to aske some of there interpretations in a rodi; broadcast on August 80, in which he went into these natters in some detail: (***)

"One cause of dispute is a contain obscurity about one section of this Act. It is necessary to state the official interpretation and I take this accasion to the second of the follows:

"The plain caning of Section 7 (2) counts be changer by any interpretation by engage. It is the function of the Administrator and the courts, to apply and to interpret the few in its administration; and no no also connected, affected or foreclosed by anyone writing his own interpretation into any code or agreement. Such an interpretation has no place there and count be permitted."

Having undie ted that the function of interpretation belonged only to the courts when to his self is commistrator, General Jahnsin once more state. his rejection of the chains of both 1 bor and industry, to fevered for as if irg. nization:

"The part's tower shop! one telephol short are not use in the law, and can be to written into the law."

Reiterating the language of the Act, is attempted to give definite content to the collective baryoning clause:

"The law requires is sobes an agreements that lembyrees shall have the right to organize and barrain collectively through representatives of their own choosing."

- (*) II.A Chies of their Competition, Volume I, . 834. Amorpoved Once No.
- (**) In first two relation between NRA and the Astimal Labor Board was never clearly defined in this a tter of responsibility and authority for string such interpret times. The result was a continuously recurrent conflict setting these two genoies. See Chapter V.
- (***) TRA Leleve Ya. 465, August 21, 1998. NRA Files

"This can mean only one thing, which is that employees can choose shyone they desire to represent them, or they can choose to represent themselves. Employers likewise can make collective bargains with organized employees, or individual agreements with those who choose to act individually; arovided, of course, that no such collective or individual a resent is in violation of any State or Federal law. But neither employers nor employees are required, by law, to agree to any particular contract, whether proposed as an individual or collective agreement."

A clear definition of what constitutes the "interference, restraint or coercion" prohibited by clause (2) is found in $\underline{\text{Texas}}$ and $\underline{\text{New Orleans}}$ Railroad case.

"The law provides that employees shall be free from the interference, restraint or coercion of employers in the exercise of their rights established by the law. The conduct of employers which is here prohibited has been defined by the Supreme Court in the case entitled — T. & N.O.R.R. v. Frotherhood of hailway Clerks, 281 U. S. 548. The rulings of the Supreme Court lay down the law which governs the NRA."

It is the enforced membership in company unions, not the union itself, that is prohibited:

"Under Section 7(a), employers are forbidden to require 'as a condition of employment' that an employee shall either 'join a company union', or 'refrain from joining, organizing or assisting a labor organization of his own choosing'. The law does not prohibit the existence of a local labor organization, which may be called a company union and is composed only of the employees of one company. But it does prohibit an employer from requiring, as a condition of employment, that any employee join a company union and it prohibits the maintenance of a company union, or any other labor organization, by the interference, restraint or coercion of an employer."

The NRA is prepared to conduct secret elections if a dispute arises:

"If there is any dispute in a particular case over who are the representatives of the employees of their own choosing, the NRA will offer its services to conduct an impartial investigation, and, if necessary, a secret ballot to settle the question."

but will not decide as to the desirability or validity of a specific contract:

"The MFA will not undertake in any instances to decide that a particular contract should be made, or should not be made between larful representatives of employees and employers; or to decide that a contract which has been lawfully made should not be enforced."

A significant indication of General Johnson's belief as to what constituted proper NRA policy as regards Section 7 (a) is contained in his statement on the occasion of the resignation of Mr. Dudley Cates as

Assistant Administrator of NRA. Mr. Cates found himself opposed to the existing labor policy of the NRA, believing it should encourage the replacement of craft unions by industrial unions, which should be responsible to government.(*) General Johnson in his statement said:

that; with an industry organized vertically, the logical labor organization is vertical also with overhead control in labor as responsible to government as it is in industry and that craft organizations is obsolete. The difficulty in passing from theory to practice is that the law says of labor organizations that they shall be of the morkers 'orn choosing'. I early determined that it was the function of the NEA as prescribed by the statute to maintain an attitude of perfect neutrality, to lend itself to no one theory but to execute the law. Mr. Cates quite recently mrote me that he thought existing trade unionism obsolete, and that he had set himself to stop it at 'every turn'. Obviously, that attitude is in violation of the law which we were both sworn to enforce."(**)

This statement of General Johnson had already been seized upon as an excellent description of his interpretation of correct NRA policy with regard to Section 7(a) --- "to maintain an attitude of perfect neutrality". This statement also reflects one of his earliest declarations --- "I have a law to execute and I am going to execute it". But his further reference, that NRA would "lend itself to no one theory" suggests his growing recognition that "executing the law" was not a simple, clear-cut task, but one involving a conflict of numerous "rights" interests and pressures.

^(*) New York Times, August 51, 1933.

^(**) MRA Release No. 602, September 1, 1933. The above quotation can be found in Lorwin and Lubnig, Labor Relations Boards, Brookings Institution, 1936, p. 76. Underlining inserted by the writer.

CHAPTER V

THE IMPLIES INTENTION OF SECTION 7 (A)

THE LABOR BOARDS

It has been observed that Section 7 (a) was inserted in the NIRA as a means of realizing the purpose "to induce and maintain united action of labor and management under adequate governmental sanctions and supervision."(*)

In spite of the end desired, the traditions of conflict between labor and management that have existed in America, and the further fact that the inclusion of Section 7 (a) in codes was made mandatory, no provision was made in the Act itself, for the setting up of machinery to deal with the conflicts that inevitably were bound to arise.

The wave of strikes that swent the country in July 1933, during the promotion of the PRA made the creation of some such machinery an immediate necessity. The National Labor Board, established on August 5, was the first of a congeries of boards that were set up during the years 1932-35, to settle the disputes arising between labor and management under the operation of the NRA. The boards differed as to their purposes and authority. Some were established to settle "Labor complaints," others to settle labor "disputes," some in fact did both.(**) Some were set up under the NRA; others were independent of it; the status of the National Labor Board was never entirely clear, until the Board was abolished, Our concern here is only with the handling of "labor disputes." For purposes of classification, we may consider these boards as falling into the three general categories of "general boards," "special boards," and "code boards."(***)

By "general" boards are meant those whose activities covered the labor scene in general, and which laid down principles whose application was equally wide. This group would include the National Labor Board and its successor the National Labor Relations Board.(****) By "special" boards are meant those boards set up for special industries

^(*) NIRA Title I, Section 1, Declaration of Policy.

^(**) The distinction made by NRA between labor complaints and labor disputes is as follows: "The term 'labor complaints' --- refers to a complaint alleging a violation of the labor provision of a code; the term 'labor dispute' --- refers to a situation where a strike or lockout exists or is threatened --- or to a complaint which because it primarily involves Section 7 (a) of NIRA, may lead to a labor dispute." NRA Bulletin No. 7. "Manual for the Adjustment of Complaints," Government Printing Office, Washington 1934, p. 5.

^(***) This classification is one based on scope of activities rather than on the criteria of authority or ourgose suggested. The code boards were essentially "special boards" set up under codes.

^(****) The present National Labor Relations Board, successor to the identically named board mentioned in the text, although legally an independent creation, is in the tradition of these "general" boards.

but independently of NRA jurisdiction such as the Petroleum Labor Policy Board, the Longshoremen's Board, the National Steel Labor Relations Board and the Textile Labor Relations Board.(*)

The "code" boards, also attached to specific codified industries, were established within the codes and under NRA's jurisdiction. Some seventy codes provided for the establishment of labor complaints committees, and/or industrial relations boards, (the former the machinery for handling "complaints," the latter, for "disputes"); about twenty-five were functioning at the expiration of NRA. The better known of the industrial relations Boards, were the original Cotton Textile National Industrial Relations Board, the Bituminous Coal Boards, (National and Divisional) the Automobile Labor Board, Construction Board, and the Newspaper Industrial Board, etc.(**)

The various groups of boards for the settlement of Section 7 (a) disputes described above have been referred to as the "labor boards system" (***) If it be considered, however, that a system is defined as the "orderly combination or arrangement, as of parts or elements, into a whole," it must be recognized that the various boards constituted a very bad "system," or more precisely, no "system" at all. The situation was one of confusion and of overlapping authorities, functions and purposes. The inter-relationship of these boards cannot be understood if they are considered as the product of a logical plan. Rather they must be viewed historically as agencies created in haste, to meet the exigencies of a rapidly shifting set of power relationships.

The National Labor Board

The National Labor Board was stablished by the President on August 5, 1933 upon joint recommendation of the Industrial and Labor

(***) Lyon, Leverett et al. The National Recovery Administration Section by L. Lorwin, 6.466, and Lorwin and Wubnig, Labor Relations

Roards, Part III.

^(*) The Petroleum Labor Policy Roard was in a special category. It was attached to the Petroleum Code, but the latter, though negotiated under NRA was, immediately upon approval, assigned for administration to the Secretary of the Interior. The Labor Policy Board was thus independent of the NRA and under the jurisdiction of the Petroleum Administration. The other boards mentioned here were established under authority of Public Resolution No. 44, June 19, 1934 along with the N.L.R.B.

^(**) A word should be said about the Labor Advisory Board, which has frequently been incorrectly thought of as a part of the galaxy of boards described above. The Labor Advisory Board had no direct relation to the settlement of labor discutes. It was one of the three advisory boards, the other two being the Industrial Advisory Board, and the Consumers' Advisory Board. The function of these boards was to represent the interests of labor, industry and consumers, respectively, before the Administration.

Advisory Boards. (*) The President followed the Boards' recommendation both as to personnel and powers. (**)

The definition of the Poards' powers, as contained in the statement of the advisory boards, and as approved by the President, reads as follows:

"This Board will consider, adjust and settle différences and controversies that may arise through differing interpretations of the President's Reemployment Agreement and will act with all possible dispatch in making known their findings. In return, employers and employees are asked to take no disturbin; action pending hearings and final decisions. This Board will promptly proceed to establish such central and local organizations as it may require to settle on the ground such differences as arise in various parts of the country." (***)

- (*) General Johnson in his "Blue Eagle from Egg to Earth", p. 209 says: "At my suggestion, some months later the National Labor Board was created and also at my suggestion, Senator Wagner was appointed its chief. It was set up independently and not in connection with the Department of Labor." The General does not mention that the board's relation to NRA was not as clearly defined as its relation to the Department of Labor, a fact which caused much difficulty during the life of the board. To whom and when the General made his suggestions he does not say. The record shows that the creation of such a board along with suggested personnel, was recommended in a joint statement of the Industrial and Labor Advisory Boards to the President on August 3. (Minutes Industrial Advisory Board, NRA, August 3,1933). See Appendix VI-A. This statement was drawn up as a result of a joint meeting of the two boards to discuss what should be done about the growing industrial strife. Father Haas of the Labor Advisory Board seems to have been the first to recognize the probable necessity for some such bi-partisan board, the creation of which he proposed at a meeting of the Labor Advisory Board on July 9.
- (**) The original personnel of the Roard, numbering seven, was as follows: For industry: Walter C. Teagle (Chairman of the Industrial Advisory Roard), Louis Kirstein, Gerard Swope, for labor: Dr. Leo Wolman (Chairman of the Labor Advisory Board), William Green, John L. Lewis; as impartial chairman, Senator Robert F. Wagner. The board was reorganized in February 1934 and its number increased to thirteen, as follows: Senator Wagner, Chairman, Clay Williams and L. C. Marshall, Vice-Chairman; Henry S. Dennison, Ernest Draper, Pierre S. du Pont, Louis E. Kirstein, Walter C. Teagle, for industry; George L. Berry, William Green, Dr. Francis Haas, John L. Lewis, Dr. Leo Wolman, for labor.
- (***) National Labor Board, Decisions, Part I, also Appendix VI-A

1. 0111-7

This vegue and rather uncertain grant of power was a serious source of difficulty and confusion. The Board ws never quite sure of its own authority nor its relation to the boards subsequently created under NRA. The pressure of events caused the Board to assume powers and duties that had not been expressly granted to it. For example, it dealt with "differences and controversies" emanating from NRA codes as well as from PRA agreements; (*) although authorized to "consider, adjust and settle" differences, it undertock the task of adjudication, as well as that of mediation and conciliation. The uncertain definition of the Board's functions caused its authority to be challenged by employers, and its jurisdiction to be questioned by agencies more definitely under NRA control. Threatened with a loss of prestige and influence from such sources, the board had to be strengthened three times in its less than one year of life.

The board's powers were re-defined by three executive orders (**) That of December 16, 1933 approved the past actions of the Board, and specifically gave it jurisdiction over industrial disputes whether arising under FRA or under MRA. The order of February 1, 1934, expressly empowered the Board: to conduct elections of employee representatives for collective bargaining; to follow majority rule in these elections; and to refer resisting employers to NRA Administrator for "appropriate action". This last provision was modified by the executive order of February 23, 1934, so that offenders were to be referred, not to the Administrator, but to the Compliance Division of the NRA and/or the Attorney General; and, with an eye to strengthening the Board's position vis-a-vis the NRA, the Compliance Division was instructed not to review the findings of the Board.

The National Labor Board started its career auspiciously by its successful mediation of the widespread strike in the Feris County, Pennsylvania hosiery mills. This settlement, (***) or county to 11, 1933 by an agreement later known as the "Reading Form of the daired four points which because standard N.L.B. policy: (1) the gaptic flar strike was to be immediately called off; (2) striking comboves were to be reinstated without prejudice; (3) an election was to be held to designate employee representatives for collective bargaining purposes, these representatives to be anthorized to negotiate collective agreements with the encloyers; and (4) vorkers and employers agreed to submit differences arising under the agreement to the Matlenal Labor Pears.

^(*) Note, horever, was seen on (14) of Pia typpical 'crossformity with Section 7 (a) of NIRA.

^(**) No. 6511, Decomber 16, 1933; No. 6580, February 1, 1934; No. 6612, February 23, 1934. For text of these orders see Appendix VI-A

^(***) MRA Rolesse No. 285, August 11, 1933. See Appendix VII

In the next fer months by the use of this formula the National Labor Board was successful in settling many disputes originating in a wide range of in astries and involving hun seas of thousands of workers. This success carried through the difficult month of October, 1937 --a month of much insustrial strife -- into November, when difficulties began to arise, culminating in a crisis in December with the challenge to the Board's authority presented by the Budd and Weirton cases. (*) The President endeavored to meet this situation with his order of December 16, 100 , strengthening the board's powers. With the continued "definnce" of the companies involved in the Weirton and Budd cases, and increasing employer resistance during December and January, the board was on the verge of complete breakdown. This led to showing by the Presidential orders of February 1 and February 23, 1934, respectively. These two orders ---- the first giving the Board specific authority to conduct elections, and by majority rule, and the second, confirming the Board's independence by denying the MRA Compliance Division the right to review the board's decisions --- gave new life to the waning powers of the Board.

One result of the issuance of these orders, however, was to produce a sharp conflict between N.I.B. and NFA, in their respective interpretations of the most question of elections. The announcement of the February 1, 1934 order was supplemented by what was subsequently alleged to be the "unauthorized comments of a subordinate official", the effect of which was to suggest that the Government had taken a position of opposition to company unions. (**)

^(*) Employees of Weirton Steel Company, charged that the company was "coercing" them into voting for a company union at elections.

Under pressure, the company stated that its interpretation of its strike settlement, was that the election of representatives was intended for an employee representation plan only. The Budd Mfg.

Company had refused to comply with a decision of the Philadelphia Regional Board, calling for settlement of strike, on condition that all workers be re-employed and an election be held under the Mational Labor Board and the Mational Labor Relations Board. Some twenty regional boards were established. Lists of these are to be found in the volumes of the published decisions of the Board.

^(**) These comments, contained in NRA Release No. 3 778, February 1, 1934, read as follows: "The President's order is a direct result of the growing tendency on the part of industrial managements to build up 'company unions' in their plants. The unions are operated by employees' representatives chosen by the employer rather than by the employees themselves. Frequent charges that such company unions are not representative of the workers, but are dominated by the management, have been made. Typical among such cases are those of the Weirton Steel Company and the Budd Company of Philadelphia."

These comments evoked a storm of protest from industrialist organizations, which led to a joint statement on February 3, 1934 by General Johnson and Lr. Richberg, intended to clarify the meaning of the President's order.(*)

In their statement, the executive order of February was interpreted as providing merely "a method" for the selection of representatives by majority vote, but not "restricting or qualifying the right of minority groups or of individual employees to deal with their employer separately"; the statement also recalled that "Section 7 (a) permits minority as well as majority groups to organize, select representatives, and barchin collectively."

The effect of this interpretation was to legitimatize a multiple system of representation by recognizing majority, minority, and individual representation and bar maining. This believ, which has been well called one of "pluralism", (*** would permit the parallel existence of several collective agreements, the actual terms of which might conceivably vary greatly. This Johnson-Richberg interpretation thus ran directly counter to the policy that uneviewably had been developed by the M.L.B., namely the majority rule for the election of mooresentatives, who would speak for all of the employees in the unit covered by the election. The M.L.B. took an early opportunity, in the Denver-Tramway Corporation decision (***) dated larch 1, to come out openly for the majority rule, thus studing saw rely opposed to the Johnson-Richberg position.

The National Labor Board was greatly encouraged by the support given it in the afore mentioned to Paprumry orders. An internal reorganization took place, and the decision was made to bush vigorously the fight on the Weirton case. Simultaneously Senator Wagner introduced his Labor Disputes bill (****) the purpose of which was to but the Board on a permanent statutory made. The Board's "comeback" was evidenced, by a series of important decisions following upon the Penver Transacy case. (*****) But the Board's mounting prestige was struck

^(*) NRA Release No. 3125, February 4, 1934. See Appendix VIII

^(**) Lorwin and Wubnig, oo cit. p. 269.

^{(***) 1} H.L.B. 64

^{(****) 73}rd Congress, 2nd Session, S. 2926, March 1, 1934.

^(*****) Hall Baking Commany, March 8, 1934, 1 N.L.B. 83 affirmed the right of a union to be recognized as a party to collective agreements. Houde Indiagrams Commany, March 8, 1934, 1 N.L.B. 87 held an employer is obligated to deal with union official even if he withholds identity of become he represents. Republic Steel Corporation, March 16, 1934, 1 M.L.B. 88 denies that a commany union established prior to enactment of Section 7 (a) can immair rights created by Section 7 (a).

a fatal blow by its failure to make an adjustment of the automobile controversy, which we simally settled on Farch 25, 1934 by the intervention of General Johnson and President Roosevelt. The settlement failing to provide for elections, isnoring the majority rule, granting minority representation and establishing the Automobile Labor Board, was squarely in conflict with the colicy leveloped by the N.L.B. and seemed to out the NAA Johnson-Richberg interpretation in the "saddle."

The succeeding months witnessed a steady evaporation of the authority and prestige of the Board. During this period there occurred the strikes of the Toledo auto workers, the Minneapolis truck drivers, the San Francisco longshorenen and the threatened general steel strike. While the N.L.B. participated in the settlement of these strikes, its role was a minor one. On June 19, 1934 Joint Resolution No. 44 was bassed as an emergency measure and a substitute for the Magner Labor Disoutes Act; this resolution (*) empowering the President to create boards to investigate labor disputes and conduct elections, foreshadowed the end of the National Labor Board. Officially it expired on June 29, 1934, with the creation by the President of the Mational Labor Relations Board as its successor. (**)

The Lational Labor Relations Board

The National Labor Relations Bound (***) followed pretty much the lines of interpretation laid down by its predecessor. (****) although it carried further the interpretation of Section 7(a). The life of the N.L.R.B. was a much less difficult one than that of the M.L.B., for a variety of reasons, the most significant being the more explicit definition of its powers and jurisdiction, the substitution of a board of three importial experts for a bi-partisan board, the elimination of jurisdictional dispute with TRA, and the handling of the problem of certain "difficult" in ustrial fields by special boards set up under the same resolution.

The Special Boards

This leads to a brief consideration of these "srecial" boards, all of which except one were created un er authority of Public Resolution No. 44. The one exception is the Petroleum Labor Policy Board, which enjoys a peculiar status of its own, being independent both of

^(*) The text of this resolution is reproduced in Appendix VI-B

^(**) Executive Order No. 6763, June 29, 1954.

^(***) Reference here is to the first board having this name, not to the board identically named set up under the National Labor Relations Act of 1935 (Public No. 198, 74th Congress, approved July 5, 1935).

^(****) See statement by Chairman Lloyd Garrison, quoted on p.79 below.

The NRA and the W.L.R.B. (*) Established directly under the Petroleum Administration, and backed by the authority of the Administration, the board probably has had freer scope for its activities than any of its fellow boards.

As to the other special boards: The National Longshoremen's Labor Board (**) was established for one specific purpose, namely, the settlement of the Pacific Coast longshoremen's strike.

The National Steel Labor Relations Board (***) spent it first six months in endeavoring, unsuccessfully, to bring about agreements between the emologers who defended the existing status of employee representation plans and the trade unions, which insisted upon elections. These efforts proving unsuccessful, the board turned to the hearing and disposition of Section 7 (a) cases in the injustry.

The Textile Labor Relations Board was created (****) by the President pursuant to the Winant Report (*****) terminating the textile strike of September, 1954; its attention seems to have been largely directed toward settling the issues of discrimination which arose as a result of that strike.

The Code Boards

There remains for consideration, the third group of labor boards, the NPA "code" boards. Like the N.L.B. these can be best understood when viewed historically, as the products of a process of accretion, rather than as a planned system. The story of the N.L.B. is the story of the fluctuations of its powers with respect to the social-economic factors, with which it had to deal. One of these factors was the FRA itself; and the story of the "code" boards is an account of the struggle for supremacy that took place between these two agencies.

The somewhat vague grant of powers that was given to the N.L.B. upon its creation caused uncertainty not only as to the scope of its authority, but also as to its relation to various NRA agencies, such as the compliance boards and the industrial relations boards.

The first of those industrial relations boards was established on August 9, 1933 under the first code approved by the NRA, that for Cotton Textiles: it was created primarily to handle the "stretchout"

^(*) As provided for under the Act of preation of the W.L.R.B., the other joint resolution boards are under its final jurisdiction.

^(**) Established June 16, 1934 by Executive Order Mo. 6748

^(***) Established June 28, 1934 by Executive Order No. 6751.

^(****) September 26, 1934, by Executive Order No. 6858.

^(*****) Text of the report appears in the New York Times, September 28, 1934.

Problem in that industry. The board soon found itself handling all forms of discutes arising within the industry. A menth later, a group of six industrial relations boards (called Coal Embor Boards) was established under the bituainous coal cole. Certain elements within MRA urged the expansion of such industrial relations boards, but nothing much was done along these lines on account of the general state of uncertainty as to the demarcation of jurisaistion between the MRA and the M.L.B. An initial definition of these jurisaistions is contained in the President's order of December 16, 1953, (*) giving more detailed specification of the powers of the N.L.B. By granting the N.L.B., discretionary cover for the consideration of discutes that might be handled through other channels, it placed final jurisdiction outside of, rather than within, the NAA.

The adoption of this policy resulted in the suspension of any active program of establishing additional industrial relations boards under the codes. Fevertheless, the MRA continued to study the whole question and formulated a tentative rolicy that was announced on January 22, 1934. (**) This rolicy rested upon the distinction between "labor complaints" and "labor disputes", already referred to. The procedures outlined provided for two channels for the handling of complaints, and two for the handling of disputes. Complaints were either to go through the regul r com linnee machinery, or could be handled by the industry, where an acceptable machinery was set up for this purpose. Labor disputes were to be handled by the code industrial relations board, if such a board (***) existed, in its absence the matter was to go to the appropriate regional board of the T.L.B. This statement of procedures seemed to suggest that complaints would be handled entirely within NRA, and disputes both within and without. However, the matter was further complicated by the provision that complaints also, where not satisfactorily settled, should to to the appropriate regional board of the National Labor Board.

This pelicy did not contribute much to the clarification of the conflict of the jurisdictions of the Mational Recovery Administration and the Mational Labor Board. On the contrary, it may be so id to have confused the situation further. On the one hand, it transferred to M.L.B., ultimate jurisdiction over complaints which may have developed, or threatened to develop into disputes. On the other hand, it nibbled away at the jurisdiction conferred upon the J.L.B. by the order of December 16 "to continue to adjust all industrial disputes". The confusion

^(*) Section 2 (a). See Appendix VI-A

^(**) In MRA Bulletin No. 7. "Lanual for Adjustment of Complaints, Washington."

^(***) In fact, where such boards were established, they incidentially had jurisdiction over labor complaints as well.

would seem to have been only increased by the terms of the two executive orders of February 1 and February 23, 1934, which further emphasized the jurisdiction of the N.L.B. over disputes by specifically granting the board the right to conduct elections, under the majority rule, and by removing from the NRA Compliance Division the right to review the decisions of the N.L.B. (*)

In this stalemate situation, no active effort was made by NRA to set up additional "code" industrial relations boards. However, there was some sentiment on the part of the Labor Advisory Board in favor of the creation of such boards. Matters come to a head with the automobile controversy. The settlement concluded on arch 25, 1934, through the intervention of the President, withdrew the jurisdiction over disputes arising in the automobile industry from the N.L.R. and transferred it to the Automobile Labor board, under the MRA. This action seemed to indicate that from them on, NNA industrial relations boards would play a far more important role in the settlement of labor disputes than the N.L.B.

Responding to this new turn of events, General Johnson on March 30, 1934, issued Administrative Order X-12 (**) which called for the immediate setting up in every code of machinery for the handling of "disputes" as well as "complaints". These industries whose codes provided for the establishment of such agencies were instructed to carry out these provisions; the others were ordered to establish such agencies. Encouraged by the order, a number of such boards were established. But this number was relatively small, due to the initial active opposition and later reluctant willingness of the Labor Advisory Board, the very agency that had first supported such a program. The opposition of the Labor Advisory Board was based upon the belief that while a program of slow developments of such toards was desirable, a wholesale multiplication of such agencies would hurt more than it would help the interests of labor.

The final stage in this game of "battledore and shuttlecock" occurred with the developments consequent upon the passage of Public Resolution No. 44. (***) Under its authority, the President created the various "special" boards to which jurisdiction over Section 7 (a) distutes in special industries was given. Thus the power to handle disputes was once more taken away from NRA and given to the National Labor Relations Board, and to the "special" boards, over which the N.L.R.B. had final authority. This new situation made it necessary for the NRA to modify the policy of Administrative Order X-12, which it did in Administrative Order X-69, on July 23, 1933. (****) This new order really amounted to a reversion to the earlier NRA policy announced in

^(*) See Appendix VI-A

^(**) MRA Release No. 4153. See Appendix VI-A

^(***) Public Resolution No. 44, 73rd Congress. H. S. Res. 375, June 19, 1934.

^(****) MRA Release No. IX-B

TRA Bulleti. Ic. 7, but with what obsears to be even further curtail best of the range of MRA's discretion.

With the beginning of IRA's second year there began to energe some semblance of order from the confliction of the labor board's set-up. Under Public Resolution No. 44, the Maticial Labor Relations Doard, and the various "special" boards mere given more clearly defined areas of jurisdiction. By the terms of Administrative (rier X-39, the scope of the code industrial relations boards was additied to evoid over-lapping with these "joint resolution" boards.

But although the regulation of inflactated relations by Government Agencies pursued a smoother course, the conflict of jurisdiction persisted. The executive order establishment the lational Labor Relations Board had conferred upon it what has generally interpreted to be discretionary mover of review and sattlement of disputes not satisfactorily handled by other agencies. (*) In the famous Jeaning case, the board found its authority to intervene in "code" industrial disputes challenged (**) by agencies of ITA. This new conflict between ITA and a non-NRA agency was recolved by the President's curtailing on January 23, 1935, the right of the I.E.E.B. to chail either original or review jurisdiction over disputes, where there were appropriate "code" industrial relations boards, possessing the power of "final adjudication".

Although this only specifically removed the herspaper and bituminous coal codes from the jurisdiction of the N.I.R.B., it presented a serious blow to the Board's prestige, which suffered another blow ten days later, when its jurisdiction was removed from the automobile industry by the President's renewal of the Automobile Code on January 31, 1935.

^(*) See Appendim VI-B. Section 4 (c) reads as follows: "The Pational Labor Relations Boards my decline to take cognizance of any labor disputes where there is another means of settlement provided for by agreement, industrial code, or law which has not been utilized." The phrase -- "my decline to take cognizance" was interpreted to carry by implication the right to take cognizance, if it so desired.

^{(**) 2} T.L.B. 1 - 12. Dean S. Jennings are discharged from the employ of the San Francisco Call Ludletin. He brought the case before U.I.R.B. alleging discharge for union activity. The Board decided in his favor and ordered his reinstatement. The San Francisco Call Bulletin failing to comply, the U.I.R.B. turned the case over to NRA Compliance Division, for Plue Lands removal. The Compliance Division, instead of following the Board's instruction as was customery procedure, referred the matter to the Perspaper Industrial Board for instructions.

The foregoing account has indicated the several shifts that occurred in Presidential policy with regerd to the machinery of Section 7 (r). The initial direction of this policy was toward the repeated strengthening of the Mational Labor Boards over against the Mational Recovery Administration. With the automobile settlement this situation was reversed in favor of ITMA. The series of new boards ushered in by Public Resolution Fr. 44 meant the transferral of power backagain to non-HRA agencies. This grant of power was in turn curtailed, and IRA restored to relative supremacy, by the cutome of the Jennings Case.

CHAPTER VI

THE "COLLUR LAW" OF SECTION 7(a)

Interpretations of Section 7(a) have been of two kinds: "administrative", and "cursi-judicial" interpretations. The first embraces the interpretations of the import of Section 7(a) made by General Johnson as Administrator, and Donald Richberg as Counsel, respectively, of NRA. This position of "perfect neutrality" has been discussed at length in an earlier chapter. The second includes the body of interpretations of Section 7(a) that was developed by the "quasi-judicial" labor boards machinery described in the preceding chapter. This body of decisions has frequently been referred to as representing the significant development of a "cornon law of Section 7(a)".

The making of these "qual-judicial" decisions was not conceived to be a part of the functions of the Mational Labor Board, at the time of its creation. The Board was empowered to "consider, adjust and still differences and controversies", and its efforts for the first busy month of its emistence were devoted to the bringing about of settlements through mediation, a function which it performed with considerable success. The question cross as to what policy the Board should follow where it was unable to secure agreement, and it was decided that the Board would render a decision, containing its findings of facts and recommendations as to steps to be followed to settle the controversy. This led to the stating of the

"This conclusion was strengthened by the Executive Order creating out Doard, which provided that our findings should not be questioned by any other enecutive agency of the coverment. This neart that we were in a position to furnish, by a series of opinions, a much needed clarification of the meaning of Section 7(a). Altogether our Board handed down 234 written opinions following closely the precedent contained in the 136 opinions of the Estional Labor Doard.

"The effect of the Executive Order was now to concentrate in our own loard the exclusive interpretation of 7(a)". (*)

The 370 decisions handed down by the two Lobor Boards cover a wide range of subjects, of varying degrees of significance. These subjects may be considered as falling into the general categories of natters directly relevant to Saction 7(a) interpretation, and "obiter dicta" called forth by situations presented to the Boards. (**)

^(*) Bloyd H. Gerrison, "The Estional Labor Doard", Annals, American Academy of Political and Social Science Herch, 1936 p. 138

^(**) Detailed classifications of principles followed in decisions are to be found in appendices $X\!-\!A$ and $X\!-\!B$

Incoment of the Section 7(a) decisions themselves naturally derive their authority from the language of the Act, a consideration of the phraseology of Section 7(a) of LIRA will suggest a portable basis of classification of the decisions of the two Boards. Section 7(a), clauses (1) and (2) it will be recalled, reads:

"Ivery code of fair competition, agreement, and license approved, prescribed or issued under this title shall contain the following condditions: (1) That en lowes shall have the right to organize and bargain collectively through representatives of their own choosing, and shall be free from the interference, restraint or coercion of employers of labor, or their agents in the designation of such representatives or in self-organization or in other concerted activities for the purpose of collective barraining or offer instead aid or protection; (2) That no employee and no one seeking employment shall be required as a condition of employment to join any company union or to refrain from joining, organizing, or assisting a labor organization of his own choosing."

In interpreting this section, therefore, the Boards had to answer such questions as the following:

- Must does "the right to organize and barrain collectively mean?
- How shall "representatives of their own choosing" be determined?
- 3) What constitutes "the interference, restraint or coercion of employers or their scents"?

The Right To Bargain Collectively

Another writer has called attention to the fact that the Mational Labor Doard in approaching the groblem of interpretation of the phrase, "employees shall have the right to organize and bargain collectively" had the choice of two possible interpretations, thus:

"It hight have been said that the statute merely protects workers in their right to organize for the purpose of effective bargaining with englopers or that the statute requires an employer to bargain collectively with employees and reaches a Agreement with their. Under the first interpretation, the right to organize is the important fact, and the matter of collective bargainian is an incident; under the second, the employer's duty to make collective agreements is the important fact, and the right to organize is an incident. As will be meen from the subsequent discussion, the Labor Board has tended to adopt the second integer tation." (*)

^(*) See W. H. Spencer, Collective Pargraining Under Section 7(a) of the Mational Industrial Recovery Act, University of Chicago Press, 1935. Chapter III.

There seems to be some evidence, however, that the Board's choice of possible alternatives was in fact foreseen by the Senate in its discussion on the "existing satisfactory relations" amendment, and that the Board in choosing the second of the above-mentioned alternatives, followed the course suggested by the action of the Senate in the course of that debate. (*) It will be recalled that this amendment to Section 7(a) after passage by the Senate, was reconsidered at the request of Senator Norris, and after a heated debate, was defeated by a vote of 46 to 31. The wording of the proposed amendment ran as follows:

"Provided, that nothing in this title shall be construed to compel a change in existing satisfactory relationships between the employees and employers of any particular plant, firm, or corporation, except that the employees of any particular plant, firm or corporation shall have the right to organize for the purpose of collective bargaining (**) with their employer as to wages, hours of labor, and other conditions of employment."

It will be noticed that the underlined phrase reads: "the right to organize for the purpose of collective bargaining". Foreseeing the possibility that such a phrasing might vitiate a strong interpretation of Section 7(a), Senator Costigan on the Senate floor asked to have the words "and bargain collectively" substituted for the words "for the purpose of collective bargaining."(***) This was agreed to by Senator Clark, original proponent of the measure. The requested change was made unnecessary by the subsequent rejection of the entire amendment on the grounds that it would destroy the value of Section 7(a). It thus appears that it was the intention of the Senate at least, that the grant of right of collective bargaining was a primary, rather than a subsidiary purpose of Section 7(a). The National Labor Board in making the employer's duty to make collective agreements the important fact, seems to have acted to carry out the intentions of the Senate.

The Meaning of Collective Bargaining

Basic to the Board's interpretation, was the doctrine that the concept of collective bargaining as written into Section 7(a) implied a "mutuality of obligation".

"The collective bargaining envisaged by the statute involves a quality of obligation - an obligation on the part of employees to present grievances and demands to the employers before striking, and an obligation on the part of the employer to discuss differences with the representatives of the employees and to exert every reasonable effort to reach an agreement on all matters of dispute."(****)

^(*) See pp.41,48/ and Appendix III.

^(**) Emphasis supplied, see above page 1

^(***) See Appendix III

^(****) National Lock Company case, N.L.B. Decisions, Part I, p. 19. In the published decision, the wording is that given above. An examination of the original decision, signed by Senator Wagner, indicates that the phrase was intended to read "......involves a duality of obligation....". Through a typographical error the word "duality" appeared as "quality". The case cited in this chapter is to be found classified in greater detail in W. H. Spencer, op. cit.

Having held that Section 7(a) places an obligation on the employer ".... to exert every reasonable effort to reach an agreement on all matters of dispute", the Board (*) has in a number of decisions indicated what such an obligation involves. There are a number of elements in its interpretation.

In the <u>first</u> place, representatives are to be recognized. The employer cust not refuse (**) to receive at reasonable hours(***) the representatives of his employees for collective bergaining purposes. The representatives are not required to disclose the names of those whom they represent. (****) Employees may choose anyone they wish to represent them (*****); this choice need not be limited to individuals but may also include organizations. (******) An employer may not refuse to receive the representative of his employees, simply because he believes their demands are unreasonable.(*******)

Secondly, bargaining must be in "good faith". This means that there is an obligation on the amployer, "tender into negotiations with an open mind, to match unacceptable proposals with acceptable proposals, and to exert every reasonable effort to reach an agreement binding for an appropriate term".(*******) A mere villingness to discuss demands with employees does not fulfill this obligation. (********)

Thirdly, the legitimate subjects of collective bargaining are not merely individual grievances, but include "wages, hours and basic working conditions". (*********)

```
(*)
                 The term "board" is used here to apply to both the
                 Mational Labor Board, and its successor, the National
                 Labor Relations Board. Source of decision is indicated
                 by the symbols N.L.B. and H.L.R.B. The latter has no
                 reference to the present statutory board of the same
(**)
                 A. Roth & Company, H.L.B. 75 (1934)
(***)
                 Ira Wilson & Sons Dairy Company, H.L.B. 15 (1934)
(****)
                 U.S.L.Battery Comporttion, K.L.B. 5 (1934)
                 A. Roth & Company, cited above
(*****)
                 Hall Balting Company, 1 L.L.B. 85 (1934)
                 S. Dresner Sons, 1 M.L.B. 26 (1934)
                 Earle Rubber Company, 1 H.L.R.B. 55 (1934)
                 Atlanta Hosiery Mills, 1.H.L.R.B. 144 (1934)
                 Houde Engineering Corporation, 1.N.L.R.B. 35 (1954)
                 Houde Engineering Corporation, cited above
                 Consolidated Film Company, 2 N.L.P.B. 16 (1934);
(*******
                  S.Dresner Sons 1 H.L.B. 26 (1934)
(*********). Columbia Iron Works Company, 1 N.L.R.B. 152 (1934)
```

Section 7(a), a rapid succession of changing agreements may be evidence of lack of good faith in bargaining. (*) The failure to reach an immediate agreement does not constitute evidence of refusal to bargain collectively. (**)

Finally, the Board has held that the understanding arrived as the result of the bargaining process should be considered a formal, agreement which will govern the relationship of the parties for a definite period (***); although not compulsory, it is strongly desirable that such agreements ale a written form. (****) Agreements arrived at cannot be put into effect through the channels of individual contracts, since this would defeat the whole purpose of collective bargaining. (*****)

The Election of Depresentatives

Since Section 7(a) provided that employees should have the right to organize and bargain collectively, "through representatives of their own choosing", it became necessary to devise a means for the selection of such representatives. The Executive Order of February 1, 1934, empowered the N.L.B. to conduct elections when reduceted by "a substantial number of employees, or any specific group of employees". (******) Fublic Resolution No. 44 empowered boards created under its authority—in this case the N.L.R.B.— to order and conduct an election "when it shall appear in the public intrest". (******)

The M.L.R.B. has included in its owr interpretation of "the public interest" the authorization of the earlier M.L.B. to conduct an election if requested by a "substantial number of employees", and in one case has held that the request of some eight hundred of a total of thirty-seven hundred eligibles has constituted such a "substantial number". (*******)

The Board's interpretation of "the public interest" assumed that an election had been requested by the voters. Where an employer has granted union recognition and has given evidence of bargaining in good faith, the Board will not order an election merely to serve union purposes. (********) An election has been held to be in the public interest if it will tend to allay friction caused by competition of two organizations,

(*)	Globman Brothers, Inc. 1 N.L.R.B. 159 (1954)
(**)	Boston Mattress Companies, 2 M.I.R.B. 51 (1934); Gordon
	Bakery Company 1 N.L.R.B. 102 (1934)
(***)	Houde, cited above; Bendix Products Corporation, 2 H.L.R.B.
	100 (1955)
(****)	National Amiline and Chemical Company, 1 N.L.R.B.114 (1934)
(*****)	Edward F. Caldwell Company, 1 M.L.R.D. (1934); Los Angeles
	Reilway Comporation 2 F.L.R.B. 68 (1934)
(*****)	Executive Order #6580, text of which appears in Appendix VI-A.
(******)	Fublic Res. No. 44 Sec. 2 - Text appears in Appendix VI-B.
(*>*****)	Bandix, cited above.
(*******)	Omeha and Council Fluffs Street Railway Co., 3 N.L. B. 48
•	(1934)

whose comparative strength is not known. (*) Consistently, the Board has held it to be against the public interest to hold an election which it is believed would cause friction and dissension. (**) It has repeatedly held that an election which will prevent or settle a threatened strike is in the public interest. (***)

Determination of those eligible to vote in an election was another puzzling problem the Board had to solve. Where there has been a campaign of discrimination and discharge of union employees, an election held at the tile when the controversy has reached a head, would not adequately meet the "meeds" of those who had been discharged; however, one could not consider eligibility as extending to all former employees. The Board has tended to follow the principle of considering eligible all those employed at the time the controversy over self-organization arose, excepting those who may have disqualified themselves by illegal activities.

The Loard has indicated the difficulties involved in the selection of an appropriate date for the determination of eligibility. (****) Where there had been a strike, the board usually selected the last payroll preceding the strike, (*****) but entends eligibility to those who may have been discharged for union activities. (******) Where there appears to have been interference with the employees organization activities the Board has chosen a date prior to such interference. (******) Where there is no question of a strike involved, and where there appears to be n. evidence of employer interference the Board has declared eligible t vote all those on the payroll on the day of its election order. (*******) There there is involved the complicating factor of seasonal lay-off, the Board has designated the date on which the petition for elections has been filed as the appropriate one for determining eligibility. (********)

```
Firestone Fire and Aubber Co., 2 H.L.R.L. 291 (1935);
(*)
              Steiner Seleater Corp., 2 M.L.A.D. 110 (1935)
(**)
             Bendin, cited above
             B.F. Goodrich Company M.L.A.D. 181 (1934); Firestone
             cited above
             The Kohler Company N.L.R.B. 72 (1954)
(****)
(****)
             Mational Lock Company N.L.R.B. 15 (1934)
(*****)
              USL Battery Corporation, 2 H.L.R.D. 5 (1934)
(******)
              Kohler, cited above
(******)
              American Oak Leather Company 2 N.L.R.B. 82 (1935);
               Bendix cited above
(*******
              B.T. Goodrich, cited above; Pirestone, cited above
              Firestone, cited above
(**********) Mohler, cited above
```

The Poard has frequently had to face the issue of deciding what constitutes the "appropriate employee unit" for collective bargaining, where there has been a controversy between competing groups as to which constitutes the representative unit. The Poard has usually held that the representatives of a given craft constitute the appropriate unit for bargaining purposes where that craft has "traditionally" bargained for members, or where it has peculiar problems requiring special representation. Thus, the Board refused to recognize for separate bargaining purposes, an organization of motor coach operators, who had previously been represented jointly with the street car conductors of the same city. (*) On the other hand, in another case, the Board accorded the right of separate recognition to a group of metal polishers and buffers, on the grounds of shill, separation from other employees in the plant, and concern with health and ware problems requiring special consideration. (**)

The problem presents itself in another form where an employer operates several businesses, or widely separated branches. In such cases the Board has held that the vorkers in the separate establishments or branches constitute suitable units for the purpose of collective bargaining. In one such case the Board, in granting the separate right of bargaining to two bakeries operated by the same company in the same city, pointed to their physical separation, their definite areas of service, separate management, and separate products. (***)

The Interference of Employers

Section 7(a) provides that employees shall be free from

"the interference, restraint or coercion of employers of labor or their agents, in the designation of such representatives or in self-organization or in other concerned activities for the purpose of collective bargaining or other mutual aid or protection."

Hence, the third main line of interpretation of this section by the Labor Board was the definition of what constitutes the "interference, restraint or coercion" on the part of employers with any of the privileges conferred on employees by the statute, namely; (1) choice of representatives, (2) self-organization, (3) other concerted action for the purpose of collective bargaining, (4) other concerted activities for the purposes of mutual aid or protection. Most charges of interference that have come before the Board have dealt with the first two of these enterprises.

^(*) Board of Street Redlway Commissioners of the City of Detroit, et al. 1 N.L.R.B. 123 (1934)

^(**) Indiana Brass Company 2 M.L.R.B. 127 (1934)

^(***) Gordon, cited above

The interference by employers with these statutory rights has taken a wide range of forms. One employer granted an increase in wages, giving the company union credit for obtaining it, just prior to an election which was to determine whether the company union or the outside union was to represent the employees. (*) In another case, a representative of the employees was ejected from the premises when he approached the management for purposes of collective bargaining. (**) In another case, the management of a company prevented the workers from securing a place to hold a union meeting. (***) A case has even arisen where the beneficiaries of a customary practice of a petty philanthropy-free kindling for employees-was restricted, as a result of a labor controvers; — to the members of a company union. (***)

While an employer may be within his rights in advising his employees as to the meaning of Section 7(a), and even in attempting to persuade them to refrain from joining a labor organization, the exhibition of hostility towards the union has been held as an interference with the right of self-organization. (*****) The calling of workers into the office and subjecting them to a cross-examination as to the union activities of themselves and their fellow workers (******) has been construed as interference. The offer of economic inducement to refrain from union activity, such as a better position, or an actual cash inducement, was held to be a serious form of interference. (*******)

One form of employer interference had been engaged in so widely, that its specific prohibition was made a part of Section 7(a) itself, via clause (2), which reads:

"(that) no employee and no one seeking employment shall be required as a condition of employment to join any company union or to refrain from joining, organizating, or assisting a labor organization of his own cho sing."

(*)	Houde, cited above.
(**)	Joseph E. Corcoran Shoe Company, I.N.L.B. 78 (1934)
(***)	United States Smelting, Refining and Mining Company Case.
	1 N.L.R.B. 33 (1934)
(****)	Case appearing before Chicago Regional Labor Board
(*****)	Patrick, Incorporated. 2 NLRB 80 (1934)
(*****)	Carl Pick Manufacturing Company, 1 NLR3 161 (1934)
(******)	In a case appearing before the Chicago Regional Labor Board.

This clause obliged the Boards to define the term "company union", and to determine under what circumstance it plays a role of interference with self-organization.

While employers have attempted to distinguish employee representation plans from the things called "company union" in Section 7(a), the Board has considered an organization, in which membership is limited to the employees of a single employer, to be a company union as defined in the statute. (*) But regardless of whatever distinction may be drawn between an employee representation plan and a company union, the utilization of either in a manner that interferes with the organization activities of employees, constitutes a violation of Section 7(a).

In a number of cases the Labor Boards have found violations of clause (2) of Section 7(a). They have been either overt interferences, such as endeavouring to secure promises of workers either to join the company union (**), or not to participate in the formation of an outside union (***); or more indirect forms, such as restricting membership in a group insurance plan, formerly open to all employees, to company union members only, or dismissing workers who would not join a company union, pursuant to an alleged contract with the latter, which provided for a closed shop out nothing else. (****)

While the Labor Boards have not passed judgment upon company unions, per se, and have, as noted, (*****) refused to deny them a place on the ballots used in elections, the Boards have criticized the utilization of such organizations in ways thought to interfere with the workers' rights of self-organization. The active inspiration and sponsorship of such organizations, and the grant to them of support has been considered as constituting such interference. But the source of "inspiration" is not always easy to locate; moreover, it is difficult to draw the line between encouragement of company organization that is a legitimate expression of the employers' self-interest, and interference. In the matter of financial or other support, this issue is clear. Where grants by the management to the company union of company time for union purposes, posting privileges, use of premises for meetings and financial remuneration, (******) while similar privileges are derived to the outside union's representatives, has been held as constituting interference.

- (*) Tamaqua Underwear Company. 1 N.L.R.B. 10 (1834); Ely and Walker Dry Goods Company. 1 N.L.R.B. 94 (1984)
- (**) Danbury and Bethel Fur Company. 1 N.L.R.B. 195 (1934)
- (***) Jersey City and Lyndhurst Bus Company. 1 N.L.R.B. (1934)
- (****) Tamaqua, .cited above.
- (*****) See Kohler, cited above.
- (*****) Kohler, cited above; B. F. Goodrich, cited above.

Discrimination is probably the most frequent form of employer interference with self-remnization. It is found expressed in a variety of forms, including lay-off, demotion or transfer, forced resignation, or discharge. The last-mentioned is the most frequent form. The Labor Board nave held that by implication, from the language of Section 7(a), the discharge of an employee for union activity constitutes discrimination, and is a violation of the statute. (*) The Board's action in regard to discrimination usually had two phases, first, the determination as to whether there had, in fact, been discrimination as alleged; and second, when discrimination was established, the securing of appropriate redress.

A worker charging discriminatory dismissal had to be prepared to offer circumstantial evidence substantiating that charge; such evidence must tend to show that no basis for his dismissal existed other than union activity.

(**) Where employees have failed to show adequate evidence of dismissal for union activity, the Board has not upheld the charge of discrimination.

(***) Evidence of employers hostility toward membership in a union has been accepted as an indication of such discrimination. (****) But where an employer has laid off ooth union and non-union men, demonstration of an earlier hostility to the union, does not warrant the conclusion of discrimination in the opecific case. (*****)

While Section 7(a) does not prolibit a selective solecy of lay-off, (******) the laying-off or discharging of workers without regard to their senior ty, and replacing them with inexperienced workers has been held as evidence that discrimination has been practiced (*******). Dismissals which were preceded by a constant parassnent by employers of their employees effort at self-organization, or where employees were "spotted" while attending union meetings and subsequently dismissed, (********) or where workers were given a chocie of quotting enther the union or the company (********)

(*)	General Cigar Jompany 1 M.L.J. 71 (1954)
(**)	Vyn St. rage Transfer. 1 H.L.A.J. 148 (1.634)
(***)	Century Electric Company. 1 M.L.3.5. 79)1934)
(****)	Tarry Abels Hachine Shop. 1 N.L.R.B. 118 (1934); Emery Bird Thayer Drysodds Company case. 1 N.L.R.B. 83.
(****)	Bassett Furniture Company, 1 N.L.3.3. 93 (1934)
(*****)	Carl Pick, cited above.
(******)	Kavmeer Company - 1 N.L.R.B. 60 (1934)
(******)	North Shore Coke and Chemical Company - 1 - N.L.R.3. 167
(********)	Wernig Express Company - 1 - N.L.R.B. 51 (1934)

have been held to be clear cases of discrimination:

Where strong presumption, if not conclusive evidence, of discrimination exists, the employer is asked to explain his conduct; if he cannot do so on other grounds, it is concluded that there has in fact been discrimination. (*) A similar conclusion has been arrived at where the explanation offered was obviously unbelievable. (**) Such a case was one in which the emplo er gave as a reason for dismissal, the lack of work, while at the same time he was employing new men for the same work. (***) Nor does the ability of the employer to point to a past record of collective bargaining serve to controvert the inference of discrimination in spec.fic instances. (****) The presentation of employment records by the employer in justification of his discharge of an employee alleging discrimination has been held as insufficient evidence, in the absence of comparable recerds of other employees. (****) Insolence, provoked by the employer's attack on the union, is not a proof f non-discrimination. (*****) Also, the suspected radical sympathies of some employees do not constitute a legitimate basis for their discharge. (******)

Another form of employer interference that has sime to the attention of the Board is the resort to lock-outs, shutting down a department, moving the business or closing it permanently. While in one case where workers charged that the management had closed a department to prevent their organization activities, the Board found that the closure was based on sound business reasons (********) in actier case where a concern moved from one city where it had a collective agreement with the union, to a nearby city where it resumed operations with new employees, the Board held this to be an interference with self-organization. (************) Where a company has closed its plant in response to a drive for organization among its workers there has been little that the Board would do in the matter. (***********)

(*)	Ira Wilson 5 Sons Dairy Company 1 M.L.2.3. 15 (1934)
(**)	Trenton Mil [†] s, Inc. 1 - N.L.R.B. 139 (1934)
(***)	Hazel Atlas Glass Company - 2 - N.L.R.B. 40 (1934)
(****)	Pacific Gas and Electric Company - 1 - N.L.R.B. 170 (1834)
(****)	Emery Bird Thayer, cited above (1934)
(*****)	Wabash Fibre Box Company - 1 - N.L.R.B. 147 (1934)
(******)	Charles Pfizer & Company, Inc 2 - N.E.R.B. 13 (1934)
(******)	Kohler, cited above.
(*********)	Maujer Parlor Frame Company - 1 - N.L.R.B. 20 (1934)
(*********)	Bear Brand Hostery Company 2 N.L.R.B. 67 (1934)

The Issue of Majority Rule

One issue that came before the Boards, although not immediately implied in Section 7(a), was of fundamental importance in its interpretation. This was the question of the jurisdication of the "freely chosen representatives" in the conclusion of agreements. Were their agreements to be binding upon only those who selected them leaving minority groups free to conclude separate agreements? Or were the agreements conclused by the representative of the majority to apply to all employees?

This question of "major: ty rule" become a storm centre of controversy and was the central sesse of some of the Boards' most famous decisions. Labor healers insisted that majority agreement must bind all employees; industry localers insisted on the right of separate agreements by minorities. The legal status of the matter was further complicated by the bewildering shifts in the power relationships of the various agencies charged with the administration of industrial relations during the first year of the NRA, with the resulting uncertainty as to where ultimate outhority resided. (*)

The Labor Boards have held that

"the representatives selected by the majority of the employees within a given plant, are the sole collective bargaining agency for the plant or department." (**)

This principle was first at tod by the Nati nal Labor Board, in the Denver Tramway Case, on March 1, 1934. (***) It was emphatically reaffirmed by the National Labor Relations Board in the famous Houde Engineering Corporation case on August 30, 1934. (****)

A brief review of the various factors surround nothing last decision of the Board, will indicate some of the surces of the controversy that raged around its interpretation. Section 7(a) itself gives no clues as to the validity of the majority rule interpretation. The first Labor Board enabling act, the Executive Order of December 16, 1933 (*****) is silent on the subject. A first statement of the rejerity rule appears in the Executive Order of February 1, 1934, which states by implication that the representatives selected by the major typare to represent all the employees:

- (*) Cf. Japter V.
- (**) National Labor Board, Principles Followed in Decisions, See Appendix X-A.
- (***) 1 K.L.B. 64.
- (****) N.I.R.B. 35
- (*****) No. 6511 See Aprendix VI-A

"Thereafter the Board shall condimine properly the names of those representatives who are selected by the vote of at these tensagerate of the employers viting, and have been thereby designated to represent all the employers eligible to participate in such an election for the purpose of collective bargaining or them intual and in protection in their relations with their employer." (*)

In response to the storm of protest aroused by the release of the Executive Order of February 1, General Johnson and Mr. Donald Richberg issued the joint statement already referred to, in which they set forth their "pluralist" interpretation, of the right of minority groups to deal with the employer separately. This statement, in part read:

- "1. The Executive Order provides a method whereby any specific group of employees or all the employees of a plant or of one employer may select, by a majority vote; representatives clearly empowered to act for the majority in their relations with their employer.
- "2. This selection of majority representatives does not restrict or qualify in any way the right of minority groups of employees or ref individual employees to deal with their employer.
- "3. Section 7(a) affirms the right of employees to organize and bargain collectively through representatives of their own choosing; and such concerted activities can be lawfully carried on by entire majority or manority groups, organizating and selecting such representatives in such manner as they see fit. Also, in affirming this right of collective action the law lays no limitation upon individual action." (**)

This meant a flat conflict of interpretation on these point between MRA and the N.L.B. The disinclination of the N.L.B. to yield its position was indicated by its coming out openly for the first time for the majority rule on the first suitable occasion, after the NRA statement. In the <u>Dénver Tramway Corporation Case</u> decided on March 1, 1934, the Board said:

"It is the decision of the National Labor Board that the Amalgamated Association of Street and Electric Railway Employees was selected by a majority of those voting, both as the agency through which the employees of the Denver Tranway Corporation would collectively bargain with the management in negotiating an agreement and in the settlement of any disputes which may arise between it and its employees. Any agreement reached in conformity with this decision must apply alike to all employees of the company." (***)

- (*) Executive Orler #6580. Par. 7, Cf Agrendix VI-A
- (**) NRA Release #3125, February 4, 1934. See Appendix VIII where this interpretation is reproduced in full.

This conflict of interpretation between F.L.B. and MRA was amparently decided in favor of the IRA and a serious blow struck at the prestige of the I.L.B., by the President's intervention in the automobile situation, in which the majority rule is ignored. One of the terms of settlement was that groups were to be proportionally represented in the process of bargaining. (*)

It is not very clear from the legislative record of the next few months, just what was the intent of the President and Congress. On the one hand, Congress took no action whom the Jagner Labor Disputes Bill, (**) which empressly applied the majority rule to all industry entering into interstate commerce; on the other Labor Board act. (***) Public Resolution Fo. 44, passed by Cogress on June 16, 1934, authorizing the creation of various boards, has been held to contain the majority rule by implication at least. The uncertainty is further increased by the fact that while the President when he appointed the Tational Steel Labor Relations Board (****) on June 28, expressly embodied the majority rule; but on June 29, in appointing the Mational Labor Relations Board, he made no mention of it.

One of the first things the newly created lational Labor Relations Board found it had to do, was to decide what its attitude on the majority rule would be. The issue presented itself in the Moude Engineering Corporation Care. The situation was examined into examined into exhaustively; in the words of its chariman — Who devoted to no other case so much thought and discussion as to this one. In view of what was conceived to be the intent of Congress, the precedent of the Was Labor Board, and the Railroad Labor Board, the evidence in this specific case, and what appeared to be the logic of the situation, the Board affirmed the principle of the majority rule. The rationale of its position has been well and succinctly stated by Mr. Garrison, as follows:

"The majority rule starts with the conception of a bargaining unit," which, as the Matienal Labor Relations Act later stated, may be the 'employer unit, craft unit, plan unit, or other unit', to be determined in each case, according to the circumstances, by the board. A unit is simply a particular group of employees whose occupations and activities are so similar that it is logical, practical, or customary to specify the terms of employment of all of them in a single collective bargaining agraement with the employer; ememble: a plant (like the Houde Company) with homogeneous open tions performed by semigrelled workers, and no sharply defined or Its, Consistents, or specialized groups. For such a unit isnot practical (as the Torde Company conceded) to have anything but a single agreement regulating the hours, the wages, and the working conditions of all for a specified period; you cannot give one group one kind of agreement and another grown another where both are doing the same sort of work. With whom, then, sould the employer negotiate and make the arresment (assuming that an agreement can be reached) where a

^(*) N.Y. Times, March 28, 1924

^{(**) 73}rd Ocnaress, 2nd Session S.2926 March 1, 1934

^{(***) 48} Stat. L. 234

^(****) Executive Order No. 6751, June 28, 1934

majority of the employees in the unit are represented by one organization and the minority by another?

"The common-sense answer is, with the majority organization. And the practical consequences of not making this the rule are obvious. The employer who does not wish to reach an agreement will confer separately with the rival organizations, ad infinitum, playing off one against the other and declining to contract with either because the other has not yet been fully heard from. Horeover, if he is finally prepared to grant a wage increase or some other favor, he will choose to promulgate it through the weaker organization (typically a company union) in order to lessen the prestige of the stronger -- a subtle form of interference with the self-organization of the men. Therefore, if it is desirable to encourage genuine collective bargaining and the making of collective agreements, the employer's responsibility to negotiate with the majority organization alone must be fixed. That these ends are desirable, as promoting industrial peace and economic and social velfare, was the central and expressed assumption of the Recovery Act, and the main purpose of Section 7(a). (*)

While it still remains a source of controbers, the principle appears to have received legislative acceptance. The Boards decision was announced on August 30, 1934; the majority rule was embodied in the Executive Order creating the Textile Labor Relations Board on September 26, 1934 (**) and again in the Pational Labor Relations Act passed on July 5, 1935. (***)

^(*) Lloyd N. Garrison "The National Labor Boards" Annals, American Academy of Political and Social Science, March 1936 - p.138

^{**)} Emecutive Order To. 6858

^(***) Public. Fo. 198 - 74th Congress S.1958

Appendix I - A

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY OF NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT SEVENTY-THIRD CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION - MARCH - JUNE 1933 (with page references to Congressional Record - Volume 77)

1933

Message from President (H. Doc. 37) to House, 3603; to May 17 Senate, 3549.

> H.R. 5664 and S. 1712: To encourage National industrial recovery, to foster fair competition and to provide for the construction of certain useful public works, and for other purcoses. S. 1712 introduced by Mr. Wagner; referred to Committee on Finance, 3550. H.R. 5664 introduced by Mr. Doughton; referred to Con ittee on Ways and Leans, 3611.

- May 18-20 Hearings on H.R. 5664 before House Committee on Ways and Means.
- H.R. 5755: To encourage National industrial recovery, to Hay 23 foster fair competition, and to provide for the construction of certain useful public works, and for other purposes; without amendment. Reported favorably to House from Committee on Ways and Means (Report No. 159) Referred to the Committee of the hole House on the state of the Union, 4062.
- May 25-26 H.R. 5755 made special order of business (H.Res. 160) 4188-4198, debated in House 4201-4234, 4203-4374.

Amended and passed House, 4373.

- Llay 27 H.R. 3755 Read in Senate; referred to the Committee on Finance, 4406.
- Hearings on S. 1712 and H.R. 5755 before Senate Committee on May 22, 26, 29, 31 and Finance June 1
- June 5 H.R. 5755 Reported favorably with amendments to Senate from Finance Committee (Report No. 114), 4496
- June 7-9 H.R. 5755 Debated in Senate 5151-52,-84, 5227-53,-55,-72, 78,-89, 5349-63,-77,-98, 5402-11,-54
- Amended and passed Senate, 5425 Senate names its conferees: Senators Harrison, King, George,

June 9

	- 95 -
<u>1933</u> June 10	House names its conferees: Representatives Doughton, Ragon, Samuel Hill, Treadway, and Bachrach, 5638
	Conference Report submitted in Senate, 5630: in House (H. Rept. 243), 5692.
June 12-13	Conference Report debated in Senate 5764, 5834, 5849, 5853; Agreed to, 5861.
	Bills examined and signed, Senate 5863 - House 5919
June 14	H.R. 5755 Printed as Senate Document No. 76, 6020. Presented to the Fresident, 6047.
June 15	Presidential approval of H.R. 5755 reported to House, 6198.

AFPELDIM I-B

LUGISLATIVE DOCUMENTATION OF WATTOMAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT

-1-

As introduced in House Wird Congress 1st Session <u>H.R. 5664</u>. In the House of Representatives, May 17, 195, Mr. Doughton introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means and ordered to be printed. A Bill to encourage national industrial recover; to foater fair correctition and to provide for the construction of certain useful public works and for other purposes.

0

As intr)duced in Senate 75rd Congress lot Session S. 1712. In the Senate of the United States, her 15 (Colendar day, May 17) 1933. Mr. Vormer introduced the following bill which was read trice and referred to the Committee on Finance. A Bill to encourage national industrial recovery, to fester fair correctition and to rovide for the construction of certain useful jubic yorks and for other vargoses.

-3-

House Committee Hearing. National Industrial accovery. Hearings before the Countities on Ways and Means, House of Representatives, Tord Concress 1st Section on H.R. 5634. A Bill to encourage Mational Industrial Recovery to foster fair competition, and to provide for the construction of certain useful Public Works and for other purposes.

As recorted to House Union Colendar No. 42. 73rd Congress 1st Session H.R. 5755 (Recort No. 159). In the House of Representatives, May 73, 1933 Mr. Doughton introduced the following bill, which was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means and ordered to be printed. May 23, 1933, Committed to the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union and ordered to be wrinted.

-5-

House Comittee Report 73rd Congress 1st Session House of Representatives.

Report Fo. 159. National Industrial Recovery Bill
Hay 25, 1933. Committed to Committee of the whole House
on the State of the Union and ordered to be printed.
Hr. Doughton, from the Committee on Ways and Means, submitted the following Report. (To accompany H.R. 5755)

-3:-

As passed in House 73rd Congress 1st Session, <u>H.R. 5755</u>. In the Senate of the United States Nov 15 (calendar day May 27), 1933. Referred to Consittee on Finance.

-7**-**

Senate Committee Hearings Mational Industrial Recovery. Hearings before the Committee on Finance, United States Senate, 73rd Congress 1st Session on S. 1712 and H.R. 5755. Bills to encourage Mational Industrial Recover; to foster fair competition, and to provide for the construction of certain useful Fublic Works and for other purposes.

-8-

Reported
to
Senate

Colendar No. 130. 73rd Congress 1st Session H.R. 5753 (Report No. 114) In the Senate of the United States Nay 15 (calendar day, May 27), 1933. Referred to the Committee on Finance May 29 (calendar day, June 5), 1933. Reported by Mr. Harrison with amendments.

-0-

Senate Committee Report Calendar No. 130. 73rd Congress, 1st Session. <u>Senate Report No. 114</u>. National Industrial Recovery Bill. May 29 (calendar day, June 5), 1933. Ordered to be printed Mr. Harrison, from the Committee on Finance submitted the following <u>Report</u> (To accompany H.R. 5755)

-10-

As Passed by Senate 73rd Congress 1st Session <u>H.R. 5755</u>. In the Senate of the United States June 6 (calendar day, June 9), 1933 Ordered to be printed with the amendment of Senate numbered.

-11-

Conference Report 73rd Congress 1st Session. House of Representatives, Report No. 243. Yational Industrial Recovery, June 10, 1933. Ordered to be printed. Mr. Doughton, from the Committee of conference, submitted the following CONFERENCE REFORT (To accompany H.R. 5755).

-12-

As agreed to in Conference

70rd Congress 1st Session Senate Document No. 76
<u>Mational Industrial Recovery Act.</u> H.R. 5755
An Act to encourage National Industrial Recovery to foster fair commetition and to provide for the construction of certain useful public works and for other purposes as agreed to in Conference.

-13--

(Public - No. 67 - 73rd Congress) (H.R. 5755)

As Lay An Act, to encourage national industrial recovery, to foster fair competition and to provide for the construction of certain useful public works, and for other surposes. Approved, June 16, 1933, 11:55 A.M.

AFFENDIK II-A

STATESHED OF FOLIORARIES SOME OF SECURITY F. "ACHER, INMITED STATES SOME FOR SECURITY FOR (*)

Senator Wagner - Mr. Chairman an contlemen, this bill is essentially an employment measure. Its object is to bring about an increase of employment at a level of wages which will afford a standard of living in decency and confort.

The methods of accomplishing this object are, first, through cooperative action within industry itself, and, second, by direct Government expenditure on public works.

I believe, too, that in addition it is going to improve and strongthon the ethics within industry itself by doing away with the sweatshop, the bind or competition which has been tearing down injustry and where in self- efense frequently they have been required to reduce wages below a student of record.

In the tway it is going to have not only a great economic effect by increasing marchasing power, but also a great social effect in giving the worker a rage which will prain him to live in accency, something that he deels and I feel he is entitled to under our economic system.

The first title of the bill is levoted to the stimulation of employment through private chaperative effort. The declaration of policy sets forth the existing national energies, they which has produced wide-spread unemployment and disorganization of industry and is undermining the standards of living of the American people. It also establishes the constitutional bases upon which title I of the bill is erected. Constitutionally, title I is founded upon the interestate commerce clause and the general welfare clause of the Constitution. The escheration of emergency sears upon both of these constitutional grounds. Obviously, the conditions produced by the emergency affect the general welfare. It is equally plain that by reason of the emergency many commercial and industrial practices — and I think this is important, centlemen — by reason of the emergency, many commercial and industrial practices become a burden upon interestate commerce which in normal times would be rhaps not be so re ariled.

That is what I mean by jiving ur a much wider area under emergency legislation in which the public welfare is affected. Lastly, the declaration of policy establishes the standards which serve as the guide to the quesi-legislative authority which is delegated to the President. These sees for a are the elimination of unfair competitive practices,

^{(*) 73}rd Congress, 1st Session, <u>Mational Industrial Recovery Feerings</u> on M.R. 5664 before House Ways and Feare Consistes, H y 19, 1933, up. 91-98.

the reflection of relief of unamplement, the improve into i structure of labor, the reliabilitation of investry, and the conservation of natural resonance.

The subspirity conformed by the bill is centralized in the Publicant. He is given the power to deciments or create the agencies that the between in communing but the purposes of the title and to delenge the discountries to such officers and a oute as he may designate.

ha to the method: The purpose of the bill are carried into effect through five criminal methods — of course, I realize that in many respects I am remeating what has been so much more aboly presents I almost a property of the Brugot, Fr. Boughes, and hr. Richberg. But there is no other way of religion logical presentation, it so me to me.

As I said, the purposes of the bill or, to be carried into diffect through rive principal methods:

First. Voluntary order.

Secon'. Voluntary a recounts -- t.u. is, mithin in lastry, of course.

Third. Limit Cloudes -- that i , limited in two ways: hours of labors . wires.

Tourth. Coles imposed by the President. Those are what we might call the compulary rodes.

Fifth. The mathed of licensing, which, perhaps, will only be used in litro easer. I amount that that is so.

Now, this is inpurtient, gentle. (): The emphasis of the bill is upon the velocitary so as; in path given an emportunity which it has sought a 1 I chief is entitled to, to every itself whenver they initiate such colf giversment.

Section 1, of the bill authorized any traffic he industrial association or prior to preserve and submit to the President for approval a code of this constituing which is intended to govern empetitive practices within the traffic or industry represented. The trade or industry is taked in the distributive in formulating its standards. It proval of such a code is conditioned upon the following findings — that is, these findings must be in the proposed soft:

First. First the appopriation or group number equitably to memberhig allows are a group in the constraint or industry.

Decord. Let it is truly representative of the true or industry for made it coulds.

Thir'. In the pole resented will not promote a monopoly. That is a var, in any attended the facture of the bill.

Fourth. That it will not a come or incriminate equinot small enterprises. We wind the fruit, we wind to that this bill is more protective of the ordinate terminate, because the large once morely need governmental oil 1 to the investor.

Fifth. That emblyees of 11 how will right to or onize and bargain collectively through representatives of their own choosing, which is an important protection for the lacer organization and one for which I have been contaching for a low while, both in legislative bedies and also as a precision atteracy.

Sixth. That no employee will be required as a condition of employ at the sign on antiunion contract. That outlaws the se-called "callow-dog contract," which I think we have already done when we maked the anti-injunction act, which is now low. It is specthing which ought to be convey vived out of our economic life. It is bn-American.

Seventh. That the imployers will somely with the maximum hours of labor and minimum vego of very and standards for other working conditions opproved or prescribe by the President.

Eighth. That the code will tend to effect wate the policy of the title.

When such a sel is operated it becomes effective for the entire trude or injustry or succivision thereof to which it applies. There-after the essence of any action encolping with its provisions are exempt from the previous of the settirust laws. Of course, without that provision to bill would be absolutely a are posture and ineffective. This exemption, it should be noted, is not as maral one, but is limited to those note which are is compliance with the requirements of the case.

For, justices, takes are contras continue, because this law, like laws of like case ster, becomes ineffective without continue.

Violation of any of the provisions of a code by anyone engaged in interstate conserve or in business affecting interstate commerce constitutes as were methol of correctition. It may be enforced first by a criminal empecation. The full makes the violation of any eravision of the code a missum oner numberable by a fine of \$500. Secondly, it may be enforced by an injunction proceeds in the Federal courts, similar to the codes and legist previsions of the Federal True Commission Ast.

As to their mements: Section 4 authorizes the President to enter into into a move voluntary agreements relating to a trade or industry. These is resentenced a tapply to an entire trade or industry and o not bin' and encount those who are artise to the agreement. Every agreement, however, is subject to all of the embitions recited with resent to edge exact those loving a fer on to the tembership in the demonstration or rouge.

As to the limited codes: A limite gode of fair commettation is one dealing codely with engine hours of lebor, minimum rates of pay

and working conditions in a trade or industry. The proposed act provides for such limited codes where perhaps for some reason or other a general code of fair competition may not be necessary, or it may be had in addition thereto. Then, of course, it becomes part of the general code.

Codes imposed on the President: In addition to the power to approve codes and make agreements, the President is authorized to prescribe codes Rof fair competition in any trade or industry where for any reason the trade or industry cannot or will not occurate in the preparation of a voluntary code. By own prediction is, there will not be many of those cases, but it is a necessary provision, it seems to me, to make this act enforceable.

As to licenses: The President is further authorized to license business enterprises whenever he finds it necessary to make effective a code of fair competition or an agreement or otherwise to carry into effect the policy of the title. The bill provides for public notice and hearing before a trade or industry may be subjected to license. After a trade or industry has been subjected to license no one may engage in or carry on such trade in interstate commerce or in transactions affecting interstate commerce without first obtaining a license on penalty of \$500 fine or 5 months! imprisonment or both.

There we cover completely, it seems to me, the constitutional objections that may be urged, because the license shall only be issued. in cases where the industry either is engaged in interstate commerce or is so engaged as to be a burden upon or affecting interstate commerce. That field, as the attorneys who have been studying the trend of decisions on these social and economic questions will tell you, is getting to be a field that we can reach more easily; the area is increasing all the time. That should be so because of our economic interdependence of the States. Somebody suggested the other day that there is hardly a commodity that you can take, that is manufactured in any State, which, when you separate its ingredients, you will find that three-fourths of the ingredients of the manufactured articles have come across the border in interstate commerce. I think that this very thing is going to broaden our concept of what may be reached by Federal legislative acts in regulating our economic life. It is bound to be so, because of our economic interdependence. Federal le islation affecting our economic system cannot be, it seems to me, effective unless it has universal application.

The labor provisions mentioned under voluntary codes are equally a part of the codes imposed by the President by agreements and licenses.

The bill makes the following provisions respecting the determination of hours, wages, and labor standards:

A. Where the right to collective bargaining prevails employers and employees are given the first opportunity to agree upon maximum hours, minimum rates of pay, and other working conditions. That is, those mutual agreements can only be recognized where these rights of labor to collectively bargain prevail. When such agreement is approved by the President it accuires the character of a code.

B. Where no a rement can be reached in the been ammroved, the President is nutherized to inventionally to the prescribe by very of a limited colleger as mart of a concernless, the standard of hours, wages and conditions.

Of course, in those cases, i. his investigation he must take into consideration the locality, difference in the cost of living in certain localities, and other latters which enter into a determination of hours and wases and complitions, with which we are all fimiliar.

This bill goes out of effect at the end of two years or sooner if the President helbres that the elergicity has ended.

Section 2 (b) authorizes the President to establish a industrial planning and research plency to aid in a wrying out his functions under the title. That is a very important provision of the act, although it has not been emphasized. I am a great believer in that kind of research work, the collection of accurate statistics upon which to base action. You cannot come to intelligent conclusions in our economic life without ample information and statistics.

Also, may I amplesize here that I think this will is important as the first step toward that which the liverals of the country have been preparing for years. It was a mart of the platform of the 1912 Progressive Party, namely, the necessity of a entional planned economy. Until we have that, I venture to say that we are not join; to have an orderly or chized economic states. A goo less of the choos and disorganization from which we are suffering new is due to this lack of planning. As a matter of fact, I think the areater mart of it is due to that. Of course, sine of it has to do with the international shocks that we have suffered from. The I think rimerily it is due to the other cause that I have rentianer, because breathers we have survived severe economic formessions in other pountries, that his not affect us at all. But with a properly planned communic system, we could have withstood the shocks from abried. We have got plenty in the midst of all this starvation that we are witnessing. It is a paralex. And the explanation is that we have not known how to blan.

Section 6. (c) directs the Felleral Trade Commission, upon the request of the President, to make such investigations as may be necessary for the purposes of this title.

Section 9 (a) confers up: the Precident the nower to make rules and regulations, which, if course, is a very important feature of this bill.

Section 2 (a) authorizes the President to impose fees for the filing of licedess or endes.

Section 2 (b) authorizes the President to modify or concellary action believe by him under the title.

Section 8 provides that this out shall not be construed to repeal or modify the Agricultural Adjustment Act.

More there we some them I considerations " which I wish to the at the state of the constitue. This bill makes explicit the principle that all pushase is affected with the public interest. Forestfore we have, encest in the field a mublic utilities, relied upon compatition slone to protect the public interest. In order to preserve commutation Congress has at various times since 1890 pressed a whole groun of statutes, commonly referred to se the substitust laws. This bill is not intensed to divert us from the purposes of that legislation. It is intensed to supplement it.

The number of the present bill is not to abolish competition but to list its standards and to price its plane so as to eliminate destructive proctices, within practices, correction in the reduction of anges, and the lengthening of hours. In other words, efficiency, rather than the utility to exact labor and undermine living standards, will be the determining fiether in business success.

Through the connerative of in made possible and lawful under this bill industry may for the first time effectively so many of the following things: I am not going to read themsall, by Conirman and gentlemen, but industry, me you know, has attended to provide for market research and analysis; cooper two marketing and sales promotion; product research: movelopment of sound intra-industrial relations; budgeting; simplification and standardization.

But, of course, with the law as it is today they as we been discouraged in that cort of activity. And for another reason, that they could reach no definite conclusion are not used no particular conclusion as to production are name of labor, without violation of the auti-trust laws. I've they can be those things effectively under the provisions of this oill so as to reak a real contribution, in my opinion, to writing.

In addition, they may engage in numerous other cooperative devices, subject to the coursel and supervision of the President.

At the present time it is frequently the mercon with the lowest industrial standards who determines the standard for the entire industry. The purpose of this measure is to make the best judgment and the highest ideals of the industry givern its competitive activities. That is very important and we must recept it as true. It havely accounts, in as spinion — and I am sure that the markers of the committee are cognized to it — for the transmodule support which is being mobilized throughout the country for this legislation. They see in it at least a long that this cutturnat competition which has been fragging us down, reducing our at marks of living may be for all time climinated, and we may a long a non-hi, her standard of living. That will be a grad contribution toward the harrings of the American people.

As I have sai , the purpose of this resure is to hake the best judgment and the highest ideals in the industry govern its competitive activities, replacing the new low standard of sweatshop, cut-throat competition.

Title II has to do with public works. The purpose of title II is to create direct and indirect employment for several million men and women through the launching of a \$3,300,000,000 public construction program.

In 1930, Federal, State, and local public construction amounted to \$3,357,000,000. In 1931 it fell to \$2,360,000,000. In 1932 it fell to \$1,880,000,000. That is a drop from \$3,357,000,000.

It is obvious that a great deal of construction work normally carried on by the States, counties, and municipalities as part of their regular program of development has been suspended and that, largely by reason of the fact that funds could not be obtained for the purpose. The accumulated deficit in public construction for 1931 and 1932 alone amounts to almost 2 billion dollars. That has had a tremendous effect upon one of our major industries, the construction industry of the country. You can easily see how that must have dragged us down. To that should be added the public construction that would normally be done in 1933. It is obvious that there is a vast reservoir of necessary, useful projects waiting to be done. It should be done now, when costs are low and for the more important reason that as many as two-thirds of the $2\frac{1}{2}$ million construction workers are out of employment. Think of that. In the construction industry alone two-thirds of $2\frac{1}{2}$ million workers are out of employment.

The degree of unemployment in some of the industries supplying construction is even more intense. For instance, in the manufacture of brick tile, and terra cotta, on Jenuary 15 last, the Bureau of Labor Statistics reports that the number of employees averaged less than 20 per cent. Just think of that — upward of less than 8 per cent of the average for 1926. That is a deplorable situation which we cannot look at with complaceacy.

The program contemplated by the bill is in general language set forth in section 202. Special provision is made for construction on the Federal-aid highway system for which an amount not in excess of \$400,000,000 may be allocated, to be apportioned to the several States, three-fourths on the basis of the Federal Aid Highway Act and one-fourth on the basis of population. Of course, these funds need not be matched by the States.

The construction program may be prosecuted by the President through the Federal emergency administration of public works, or through such other agencies as he may designate. Here again, authority is centralized so as to avoid delays which have thwarted previous attempts to relieve unemployment through public construction.

The bill authorized the President to engage in the construction directly, to make loans, or otherwise finance such construction upon reasonable security, and to make grants to States, municipalities, and other public bodies in an amount not exceeding 30 per cent of the cost of labor and materials employed upon the project.

I am sure that Congressman Vinson is persuaded now that we have increased tremendously the rea over which loans may be made by the President or the administrator to municipalities. Then, we have removed the

limitation as to self-limidation. As the bill was intended, and as I am sure it reads now, it embraces any public works of a municipality, State, or subdivision of a State or the Federal Government. There is no limitation at all except the discretion of the President or the administrator.

In order to make available the maximum number of jobs in connection with the construction program, the bill provides for the 50-hour week upon all projects constructed or financed under the bill. It also provides for the payment of wages sufficient to provide a standard of living in decency and comfort; it prohibits the use of convict labor and confers a preference upon ex-service men with dependents.

Funds necessary for the construction program are to be raised through borrowing by the Federal Government, and provision is made for the imposition of a special tax to pay interest and principal.

Of course, that is a great question upon which I cannot enlighten the experts of this committee. I cannot enlighten the committee upon that question, because I have no particular views, but I do appreciate the necessity of imposing some tax. I think it is absolutely essential that we impose a tax to amortize these bonds, in order that there may be no question as to their sale at this time. If there were a failure to sell bonds, it would be a most unfortunate thing, and might cause another recession.

Mext, we have, together with industry, included a provision in the bill giving industry a chance to cooperate within itself, and to organize within itself so as to do away with cut-throat competition. Then we provide for a large public works program, which directly or indirectly will easily put 3,000,000 men to work. When that is done, you know what it will mean. In a short time those men begin to purchase necessities, such as clothes, shoes, and other like things, and that, in turn, will put another million or two people to work.

Therefore the unward turn will undoubtedly come. I have slept with this subject for years, and I am persuaded that this will be the thing which will serve to prime the nump and that will begin to sustain the unward movement for the absorption of the unemployed. Of course, I am one of those radicals who believe that some day the right to work will be recognized as the right to live is recognized today. We are going in that direction now. Otherwise there is no reason for organized a society at all.

The power to enter upon new construction under this bill, or make loans or grants, will terminate at the end of 2 years, or sconer if the President shall declare the emergency ended.

The President is Authorized, however, to continue to issue funds to a borrower prior to January 27, 1920, under the terms of an agreement entered into prior to the date of termination of the President's power to make loans. In other words, he may pay installments upon the loans actually made prior to the expiration of the act.

The rest of the matter I have here I will not go over, because it is in explanation of the details of the bill, and I am sure that you are all familiar with that.

The Chairman. "ow much further time do you mant, Senator?

Senator Wagner. I have finished, Mr. Chairman.

-108-

APPENDIX II-B

STATEMENT BY WILLIAM GREEN, PRESIDENT, AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR. (*)

Mr. Green. Mr. Chairman and honorable members of the committee, I am very pleased to come here this morning at your invitation and submit to you the views of labor regarding the proposed industrial recovery act.

First, may I pay a just compliment to my good friend, that faithful public servant, Senator Wagner. I know he must be happy, as his friends all are, because he apparently sees his hope as practically realized. He has almost stood alone for a number of years in fighting for unemployment relief, and for the establishment of a more sound, modern economic order. While some have faltered by the wayside in giving him support, he has been like a voice in the wilderness, urging upon Congress the enactment of legislation that would, in operation, drain our pool of unemployment, and I know that is the purpose of this bill.

Labor appreciates, more than language can empress, the very fine, devoted loyal public service Senator Wagner has rendered.

I desire to submit the following amendments, Mr. Chairman, to the Industrial Recovery Act, trusting that these amendments will meet with your approval and be accepted.

After the word "choosing" in line ${\mathcal D}$, page 7, insert the following:

And shall be free from the interference, restraint, or coercion of employers of labor, or their agents, in the designation of such representatives or in self-organizations or in other concerted activities for the purpose of collective bargaining or other mutual aid or protection.

The amended section would then read:

That employees shall have the right to organize and largain collectively through representatives of their own choosing, and shall be free from the interference, restraint, or coercion of employers of labor, or their agents, in the designation of such representatives or in self-organizations or in other concerted activities for the purpose of collective bargaining or other mutual aid or protection.

This amendment does not include within it any form of new legislation. It is a verbatim statement taken from the declared public policy of the Government as set forth in the Norris-LaGuardia antiinjunction law. Congress adopted this declaration by an overwhelming

^{(*) 73}rd Congress. 1st Session, <u>National Industrial Recovery</u>, Hearings on H.R. 566d before House Ways and Heans Committee, Hay 19, 1933, pp. 117-121.

vote when it passed the Morris-LaGuardia Act. It is now a part of the law of the land. We ask, labor asks, that it be included in this emergency legislation. Labor believes it necessary in order to confirm and emphasize the guaranty of the right of organization and of the exercise of collective bargaining.

I am only refreshing your memories, members of the committee, when I call your attention to the declared public policy of the Government as set forth in the Norris-LaGuardia Act. That, it seems to me, is a declaration that has been accepted and is in effect and can be incorporated in this legislation. There will be no departure from policies heretofore pursued; we are not asking that something new be incorporated, but that we lift out of that declared public policy this section and include it in this emergency legislation, for the reason that labor will then feel better satisfied that its right to organize is really guaranteed, and that it will be permitted to exercise freedom of action in that direction.

Also, on line 25, page 7, we suggest that you substitute the words "company union" for the word "organization" appearing at the beginning of the line.

It is the opinion of the representatives of the American Federation of Labor that this amendment would make clear and definite the real meaning and purpose of this part of the act.

I think, if I could interrogate the committee who were engaged in drafting this section that they would admit that they had in mind the purpose expressed by the words I have suggested as an amendment to this section of the act.

Labor has been faced with this problem, that corporations set up their own company unions. These unions are the creatures of the corporation, and function only at the will of the industrial corporation.

Many workers are required, as a condition of employment, to join a company union. When they become members of that company union then the corporation is secure, because it simply deals with itself. We want to avoid that very thing.

If the workers are permitted to join a labor union it ought to be a free, independent labor union, and not a union, or a so-called "union", through which a corporation may exercise full and complete control, not only of its own industrial affairs, but of the economic life and social life of the workers.

The organization we have in mind is the company union, and we should like that this section of the act be made clear in that respect.

If the industrial recovery act is amended, as herein suggested, labor will extent to this proposed legislation its full, complete, and hearty endorsement.

I am firmly of the opinion that through the enercise of the authority vested in the association of employers and groups of employers, and the further enercise of the controlling power vested in the President of the United States, the 6-hour day and the 5-day work week can become established and operative in the principal industries of the Nation.

Obviously the bill confers upon the President of the United States most unusual, broad, extraordinary powers. Labor is thoroughly conscious of this fact. Justification for such a proposal is found in the existing emergency. Because it is emergency legislation it is quite proper that such extraordinary powers be vested in the President if economic recovery depends upon the exercise of such unusual power.

The public-works program, provided for in the act, ought to be amended so as to include the empenditure of a sum not less than five billion of dollars. If a public-work project in which \$5,000,000,000 was expended in carrying forward public improvement and public work in every State, city, town, and section of the Nation was launched simultaneously, industr would be revived and industrial recovery would be constructively promoted. The public-works program will supplement the development of industrial activity which is bound to take place under the inspiration of the legislation provided for in the Industrial Recovery Act.

With the amendments which I have herein suggested accepted and incorporated in the bill, labor gives unqualified support to this proposed legislation. Along with its friends, it hails this suggested legislative step as a definite advance toward economic recovery.

There is just one other point that I desire to touch upon in expressing my opinion regarding this section of the proposed legislation. I should like the committee to understand that the suggestion I am offering is my personal suggestion. It is not original with me. It comes out of discussion that I have had with men who have had a wide experience not only in the personnel sections of large corporations but in the industrial sections as well.

The real objective sought through the operation of this proposed legislation is to strike fairly and squarely at the heart of unemployment and economic disorder. What Schater Wagner desires to do and what his friends hope to realize and that Congress, I think, wishes to see is this: that the pools of unemployment be drained so far as possible wherever these pools exist, let it be in the most remote community or in the largest city in the land. In other words, we are trying to tackle through this legislation this dreadful scourge of unemployment that has so afflicted the Mation for almost 4 years.

. If that is the case, then why not develop a useful public-works program in every State, city, incorporated village, and hamlet within the Nation? The virtue of such a plan as that is to bring employment into the cities, and the villages, and the towns rather than to take the unemployed from the villages and the towns to some remote section where some Federal project may be carried on. Under that plan you preserve family life. You benefit every merchant, every industrialist, every

professional citized. You to be the wor't to the community rather than taking the men who are idle in the community out into some remote section to corry on the Assentral word, referentiation, sail-erosion work, and rose building.

It to be premised are sound, why not use this money appropriated for public works in this way? Let the authority of the President be exercised so that outright grants from this appropriation will be made to any citar town in the country that will develop a usoful public-works program, a project that can be approved by the planning authority appointed by the Paderal Grantment.

Instead of making the grant of 50 mordent to many improverished cities where takes are now so high that it would be impressible for the city to even raise 20 percent more to match the Federal grant by an equal amount, make them an unrualified grant; prepare your program, send it in, and utilize it to but the people to work in your city and your town.

It seems to me that that is a squestion that can be well considered by this committee.

If I may make a perconal recommendation along that line, it would be to amend the cention by striking but the 3) percent grant and simply giving the President authority to make an outright, numbers examt for the purpose of taking care of any usoful, public-work jest in any city uters the community is willing to originate such a wallic-works project and carry it on.

As I say, the mone cout of which to pay this must come from the taxpayors of the Pation. Everybod: must contribute in this creat emongency. Why not let us use the money collected from the family, which is the eation, to help every unit of the family in every city and town and hemlet and villa e throughout the Mation?

I know that that will be a departure from the old molicy of immosing costs for local improvements upon the local community. But this bill in itself is a departure from the traditional policy which the people of our Government have always pursued, and if we are to strike at the heart of unemployment, direct and straight, and drain the reserveirs, the pools of unemployment wherever they are found, let us take the meney there and give the idle work in their own homes. If we are going to smend this moner can we spend it in any better way?

I am plad to offer these suggestions for your consideration. I think this last sugjection is a very meritorious one. I realize that the Federal Government can exercise control over these public-works projects. They can prevent any unnecessary project being launched, through the authority that they have; they can see that the plan sense up to specifications, and it must neet the requirements of the planminy beard, whoever or whatever that has be. It must be a worthy, remendable public-works project. In that was you will have all the towns and cities active. They will all be ready to start comothing. I've will revive hape. You will not people to work at home where they will spend the money with a merchant in their home town, in their community.

Gentlemen, I have completed my statement.

APLEIDIK II-C

EXCORPT FROM TESTINOITY OF MR. DOMALD R. RICHBERG (*)

Senator LA FOLLETTE: "May I direct your attention to section (b) on page 4? Why would not labor be included in lines 12 to 14?"

MR. RICHBERG: "Because the code, as a matter of fact, Senator, would not be made as a code affecting labor participation. It would be a management's code concerning operations of management in the industry, as I understand it."

Mr. RICHBERG: "That is true."

Senator LA FOLLETTE: "Does not that contem late that labor is to be represented?"

Mr. RICHDERG: "The contemplation of this particular section is, I think--although it is not so stated ---that the code of an industry is ordinarily,
as far as it's practices are concerned with the management of operations,
to be represent tive of management. But in that code there is a requirement that the employees shall have the right of organization and collective barching, which means that the employees would have in such an
industry the right to barpain with the management as to the terms or conditions affecting lapor."

Senator LA FOLLETTE: "I am very much interested in that point, because I have given some consideration to the establishment of some kind of planning, and do I understand you to say that in requiring that these groups that are to be formulated are to be representative —— that you do not contemplate that labor is to participate in or to have representation in those groups in formulating the code?"

Mr. RICHBERG: "I would say that insofar as the code only dealt with management problems, as to marketing or production, it would not necessarily follow that there would be labor representation in there."

Senstor LA FOLLETTE: "I understand that if you have some particular phase of a code, but if you are drawin; up a code, let us say to establish practices which shall be considered fair or unfair in the steel industry, do you not envision that labor would be represented in drawing up those codes, insofar as they relate to morking practices, either fair or unfair in relation to employment?"

^{(*) 75}rd Congress, 1st Session, <u>National Industrial Recovery</u>, Hearings on S. 1712 and H.R. 5755 before the Senate Finance Committee, May 22, 1933, p. 26-27. The passage referred to by Senator La Follette is the last sentence of Section 5 (b) of the Act, and reads as follows: "The violation of any provision of any such code shall be a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof, an offender shall be fined not more than \$500 for each offense."

Mr. RICHBERG: "I have this vision of it, and that is that either labor will participate in the drawing up of such codes, or that labor will participate in the consideration as to whether such codes are fair, and perhaps management will regard it as desirable to have labor participate at the first stage rather than the second."

Senator LA FOLLETTE: "Certainly it is within our nower to require that under this bill, is it not?"

Mr. RICHBERG: "It is within the power of the Senate to require such representation as to make this code representative of the industry."

Senator LA FOLLETTE: "And is it not possible that in formulating these codes, insofar as they relate to practices or otherwise, in employment, that labor would not be represented in drawing up those agreements?"

Mr. RICHBERG: "I say it would be either a choice of labor participation in the original preparation or labor participation in the consideration of the codes. Unfortunately there is such an attitude toward labor in many industries that perhaps the earliest practical method is to work out a labor correction code, which is a code of what is unfair rather than original labor participation. In some instances they do those things."

Senator COMMALLY: "A sort of veto power."

Fr. RICHBERG: "No; not a veto power. May I make an illustration of the so-called "railroad bill" which is now before Congress, in which labor organizations there fought for participation in the planning. It was objected to on the part of management, but an emendment has been considered by the committee concerning those plans to give representation to labor up to a part of the planning. That is not a veto power, but it is a consideration."

APPENDIK II - D

EXCERPT FROM STATEMENT OF JAMES A. PAGENT, REPRESENTING THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MAINTFACTURERS (*)

MR. EMERY: What may be included in codes of fair competition or permissible agreements is not defined in the bill but rests in the discretion of the administrator, upon the mersing which may be given to the term"fair competition" in the light of the objectives of the mmeasure. This generality is subject to one specific and definite exception. By Section 7 (a) every code, agreement, or license must contain certain conditions with respect to employment relations.

In the bill as introduced this requires employers to recognize the right of employees to organize and bargain collectively through representatives of their own chaosing and not be required as a condition of employment to join any drganization or refrain from joining a labor organization of their own chaosing. Employers are further required to agree to observe maximum hours of labor and minimum rates of pay and working conditions prescribed by the President. By an act made in the House bill the employer and his agents are required to refrain from any interference with or esercion in the organization of labor and the employee may not be required to join "a commonly union."

SENATOR WAGNER: In reference to those three provisions, you have in mind the so-called "yellow -dog contract"?

MR.EMERY: I have in simple the three provisions which are inserted in Section 7.

SEMATOR GEORGE: Your position is that those provisions must affirmatively account in each one of those provisions?

MR. ELERY: Yes, Sir. These mist-affirmatively appear.

SEMATOR WAGHER: Are not those three conditions morely the establishment of a right to the worder; that is, if he cares to exercise it he he shall have the right of collective bargaining, and then the other a thing, which Congress has already done; that is, to outlaw the yellow-dog contract in the Marris Anti-injunction Act?

MR. EMERY: That is what is described an act which has withdrawn from enforcement in the Federal dourts the owner of injunction (*) 73rd Congress, 1st Sessi n, <u>Mational Industrial Recovery Hearings</u> on S. 1712 and H. R. 5755, before the Schate Finance Committee, May 29, 1935, pp. 293-301

SEMATOR WARMER: Well, it says the contract is one against public policy.

MR. MERY: Thus, while employers as such are assured of no protestion in the discharge of their onerous obligations, but must place their trust wholly in the administrator, it is sought to twist the pending legislation into a distinct effort to mold the employment relations of the United States into a single form, to the manifest advantage of a particular form of organization. This measure of dealing with the most fundamental rights of employers and employees. (Their relations throughout the depression have been marked by a mutuality of good will, sympathetic understanding, sacrifice, which have been its marked charactertistic. That there have been exceptions, which all industry desires to see corrected, only emphasizes the rule. But the essential facts and principles of American employment relations rest upon rights of liberty and agreements that cannot be ignored. They have developed upon the theory that every man is entitled to bargain, individually or collectively, for employment on conditions rutually satisfactory to the parties, rather than undertake by disregard of fact and right to force them into one form of relations with trade unions. Many manufacturers deal with such organizations.

Probably three times as many have operated over long p riods of time under employee representation plans, including many forms of mutual benefit characteristic of the most intelligent evolution of the employment relation. To make the pending proposal a means of disrupting long-established relations and require their reorganization into a single form which ignores the most fundamental rights of both parties would engender discord, controversy, and bitterness when it is most important that our employment relations should be characterized by good will, justice, and understanding.

The trade union is a recognized part of our social life, yet at times it frankly sets itself up as a separate and distinct governing agency to control those who believe they can best advance their own interests through other forms of organization and relationship. To deny them the right to continue to do so is violating Lincoln's famous declaration, "Mo man is good enough to govern a man without the other!s consent." It must be, moreover, clear from an examination of the pending bill that the assurance of fair employment relations does not require the provisions of S ction 7, for Section 3 provides that the President may condition and code submitted to him to assure the protection of the employees. He may, moreover, modify or suspend the operation of such code. If it does not rovide that protection, he may further assure it through regulation, and again, where such satisfactory agreement as to working conditions exists in any plant or industry, he not only possesses full power of investigation but he may specifically prescribe hours, wages, and working conditions as he finds it necessary to effectuate the objectives of this bill.

Moreover, this committee must perceive that as the bill is drafted it is within the discretion of the administrator to exclude from any code, provisions required to be incorporated with respect to employment relations, and thus to transform the whole measure into a Federal control of employment relations in every local field, to the exclusion of every other feature.

Finally, if this committee is of the opinion that a statement of employment relations is essential to condition codes and agreements, we submit that, as fair-minded men, it should be stated in terms which not only fairly recognize the equal and mutual rights of both employer and employee. Of those who desire to refrain from any particular form of as ociation, as well as those who desire to associate. To recognize no narrow and exclusive relationship, but, as it constitutionally required, every form of legitimate employment relations mutually satisfactory to the parties.

As the right to associate is the right not to associate. The one is as essential as the other. Anti-religious wars have been fought upon that principle.

Furthermore, if it is determined to establish controls over employers, it must be obvious that, to the same extent, it is essential to the execution of the measure that similar controls be established over employees. If freedom is contracted as to the one, it must be correspondingly contracted to the other, or either, by violating the terms of regulation, make impossible the performance of the obligations created for the other. Both must enjoy liberty of action or each must be subjected to reciprocal restraints.

Above all, nothing could more certainly jcopardize the success of the experiment than to create the impression that the measure contemplated disruption of satisfactory emisting relations and stimulated continuing agitation for the reorganization of employment relations. Nothing could be more certainly calculated to bring uncertainty into the whole field of industrial production. It is not a function of the Federal Government.

I cubmit to the committee, first, that the President p spesses under the fill the power to candition any code or agreement that may be offered for his approval, or that of his representative, to adequately protect all of the rights of employees, because he may add any condition to them, wrescribe any condition that is necessary for their protection. That is written into the third section of the bill, as I say, you have supplied three essential conditions which must be in every agreement, and they are the only three essential conditions in the bill.

SEMATOR GORE: Do they all relate to lab.r?

MR. EMERY: Yes, Sir.

SEMAIOL REED: Will you sermit on interruption at that moint? I realize that these which me in late may by air question compel you to go over the same or and twice. As I read Section 3 of this bill, in its requirement for codes of fair competition, it does not at all exclude and impliedly includer the solling price of the products of the group who make the or reement, the territory within which each may sell, the amount of tuniness that each may in, and it is conceivable that a group and the make open imposition of runiness on the effect prices in that way, and with the agent valid of the Freedoch is becomes a cide of law for that industry, the violation of which is a crime. In that correct?

IR. EMERY: What can be put into that a de, Senator, is highly indefinite.

* * * * * * * * * *

SEGATOR WAGGER: and you know as atter it fact when it comes to a question function of the bjects behind the bill, that the competition, that is near if the bjects behind the bill, that the competition that is the course of the low wages which are being poid at the present time and the long hours of labor. Those are the two discents which have brough all ut this unfair competition, the execution present is, which have drained down the whole economic structure, and it is that such if thing we are all resping ourselves to, and it is not fair to stop asserbing that any be done. We are preceiving competition, or, rather are we putting it on a basis of efficiency rather than explaination.

MR. EMERY: I wish that were clated in the bill.

SEMATOL MACHE: The count out every word into the bill. Everybody known it copert these who are now attempting to disjuncthese imaginary arguments in or or to defeat it.

IR. DMI Y: We are not conjuring up any impoinant arguments.

SEMATOR "ACCIDE: We have been conferences, Inc. herry, with you, and I think it was cretty lefinitely stated what the purposes were sekind the bitl, and that the thing was to lift up and to prevent this unfair competition and this emploitation of labor, are that will put competition and this emploitation of labor, are that will put competition and this continues, for the smaller as well as the large, and my

orm view is that this is ging to elp the shall business man as against the large business man. It is distributed the shall business man a chance, because the hours of known and wages have not to be practically the same in the same community.

SEMATOR REED: If I had result a min, I would like to complete my thought. We have been sitting here or several lows listening to representatives of the fill industry angle this sirt of thing for their industry, appointment if a dictator to have the power to fix prices and requellate competition, and they are from mough to tell us that their notive is to raise the write of all fact its resent low level to manufacturers of Pennsylvania and elsewhere who fixer talk bill about a dollar a barrel. I have been approached by a good, any occause in their minds it is an indirect way of remedian the resent ant-trust laws, and I want to know now that strikes you.

MR. BERRY: I want to be perfectly frank about it, as to what we assumed was going to be the effect of this recours. We assumed that one of the causes of the present express in was the coadly lamnward spiral of prices and wages, which has completely a realized the normal exchange of goods and services arong our population. In other words, as men on the ladder, they fought with all the means they had, they cut prices along until conditions became such that they are deadly discovered fall in order levels. The effect is that you can do two things. You can emped on potition to the cettle, on the one hand, and leve or whating a competition where worm pricts a nditions. We believe some of so account if form or amisations in industry; that you can cause an effective leasure of a mattition that will revent the nost destructive element that its our ansuming over and that is low makes.

SEMATOR REDD: I never mean' of a pool in any industry that did not put up as a pretext to claim that they wanted to keep prices high enough to pay a one vagos.

SENATOR WACTER: It is never and I verticent curervision. That is where public protection comes in.

MR. EMERY: I am sure you will a rec with me to to me of the most disastrous features of this depression has seen that steady deadly competition that demoralized business, and every industry was overburdened with debt, and could not let the alley to sustain them until we have all brought down to that level. So far as the people I represent are concerned -- and we say it with as much interest in these to be protected as others -- that the manufacturer who sails color cost is as much a linbuility or core of that as asset.

SIMATOR REED: And if you establish a statem of this kind, or like that in Germany, your cure is worse that your disease.

MR. EMERY: The cure here is that, usare after a reasonable amount of regulated competition between morties, but they must depend upon the administration of the bill. One thin central about the bill is that the administration must, if it is retained in the corm it is now in, regulate winning conditions and employment conditions and wages as now prescribed in the bill. There are taken he must do, and whether he

dec anything else mends in him.

SEMATOR MAGNEE: And that in your position to this bill, is is not? Do you not think labor is receiving too reat protection here?

im. E.H.T: On the contrary, I mant it to receive every reasonable protection, but I want that expressed in terms that are fair to employer and captagee and a to anc-cied bar ain here that attempts to drive our employment relations into the form.

SHMATOR WAGHER: You say you wanted a mutuality there?

MR. E. ERY: : les, Sir.

STHATOL WAGETR: All we are sayin is that if the lub wers so choose, they may baryain collectively. That is a right the court has said they have and they have usuall contricts for collective ber sining, and the any thing we say is if they care to assert it, they have that right to collective baryainin and if they do not they can deal otherwise with their employers.

IR. EMERY: They is not need any empression were. I that to suggest this as an anendment that would empress that in Princess. I recommend it to the Senator, and he is a very fair non.

SHIATOR TAGER: Thu did not sind my interrupting you, id you?

IN. ELERY: Not all, Senator. You never interrupt me without profit.

We sugest that Section 7 is not escential in order to afford the protection which you cosine, because you could extend Section 3, which is the section which controls ended and a remember; and if you did a send Section 3 and strike but Section 7 amound the followin, you would adequately protect labor and the employer in fair terms that would recognize the rights of each, and it would read as follows:

Addition to Section 3:

- (c) In every code of four computition in one trade or industry a subdivision thereon more well by the Fresident under either subsection (a) a subsection (d) of this section the provisions for the protection of employees shall include the following conditions:
 - (1) That emplyers and employees shall have the right to organize and baryoin collectively in any form mutually satisfact by to them the ugh representatives of their own choosing.
 - (a) That no employee and no one seeking employment shall be required as a condition of employment to join rectrain from joining any legitimate reganization, nor shall only were as be procluded from some similar individually for employment.

u connect take away from the people of the United States the right

to ber ain individually, it shey as chose. We have ment some that smearte collectively. They are stitled to it. But you cannot take from the lass of the morphs of the United States by Tederal not the right to are in individually if ther as chose, because to by the reater pools of employees are a greanwiteely and the small completes. I think the employees that 100 people.

SHIART WAREA: Is there anything in this bill which takes owny from an individual the might to car ain with his sumpleyer?

ER. DERY: Tes.

SHIADOL VARIER: F.W?

TR. DEM: Tru do is of inference all by implication.

STHATOR WACHTR: I do not seed here.

IR. Then it is the state of th

SEMAFOR WAGES: I a servaid you have a t.

THERY: I have read so many of them I in the have which has you have had lost. I read one. Afterwards it was changed, and after you may it, it was taken over the fouse and modified again, so that it was aimed very specifically at what hight be called the "employee's representation plan", where commanies who are feeling with their own employees on a system of employee representation or wage plan and so on, that were satisfactors to them, where they were mutually postisfied, they should have the same protection as observice.

SEFAROR WAGNER: If a count son to thic man, "Tou count work people unless to a employ this man."

TR. MIDIA: No, Sir, What is the operate?

STUATOR MATER: That is it?

The THAY: You will have a jin the labor unin in order to work here.

Sh A.OR TACTUR: Where is shere anything here that connels him to join a low regarization?

IT. MERY: Indone careful to assert his right to belong to it, but not took atrary.

SETAICA TACTER: Do now not think we can j in a later which in if we wishes? The only thing is it is carryin and the policy which Congress has helared and put in the statute books. The only thing is that this call, where we there. That is the yell wises contract or vision you call a rust we their. That is the yell wises contract or vision you know a much about. The other one istimate it crovides that if the laborers desire to cargoin collectively to also give them the right to bargain

collectively. That is all it i es.

SEMATOR GORE: Is this your point, that there are certain rights of labor guaranteed in this bill one not entrusted to the discretion and power of the commistrator, while in the other hand there are certain fundamental rights of the employers, not empressly guaranteed, but are committed to the discretion and power of the administrator?

IR. ELETT: Exactly.

SIMATOR ADED: Have you prepared an amendment to carry this out?

TM. PMERY: 100, Sir. That is, only with respect to that subject, I raised other questions here before you came in. Unfortunately I did not have the benefit of your resence to call automity to. :

I have only one other latter. I just want in that connection, if I may, to call your attention to this, because all we are saying is that this should be a fair equation and fair to both parties, and for all things, fo not write anything into this act that operates to create a discord and break any long established relations mutually satisfactory to both sides. If it stimulates that hind of a itation, then any gain in the objectives at which this is alsed is frustried at the start.

SEMATOR GORD: In speaking of equation, would that in your judgment involve licensing labor organizations as well as employers?

MR. EMERY: I said, if you are join; to employ overcion to compel the employer to abide by a policy set we by the administrator, but here to have similar control over employees. If you say to the employer, "Your must acceive the wakes and hours set up here," what is his protection if he enters, as he must, upon future contracts and agreements, and then he is to be a infrared at so e store of his contract with new demands, new requests for longer or shorter hours, or whatever they may be, What protection has he?

STHATOR COTTAILY: I unjught be was in tested by the protection all of you have, to mak up the price sine way.

MR. EMDRY: It is easy to jack we the price, but it is nard to market the pole of that time.

SIMATOR GORE: The contract you have in mind is where a contractor or manufacturer agrees to manufacture an article at a certain wrice to be delivered six nonths afterward, fixing the price in the contract. You raise the point if labor chould lemand an increase in wages, what would be the effect on the nonulacturer?

IM. IMERY: Best arrangements with rejar't: b th wages and hours are subject not merely to demands on the port of the workers. It may be entirely justified, but they are so all times under control and discretion of the administrator, He himself my change these at any time. He may addity the agreements and he may suspend hem, and as I pointed out a while ago, as long as that license clause remains in there, he has the power of death over it. He can a nfiscate his property and drive him into exile if he does not obey his orders. No dictator in the world has the

p wer to blies in the license chase.

STRATCH "ACCER: Nove the strengthened the will with the privision?

R. EMERY: It would exectly isomove it. would mya support it if we put to so in?

SETAMON TAGER: It is equally difficult to enswer either way.

THE NATURE I just want to call gram attention in regard to that to the fair rep, because it is often referred to. Take our British brothmen over here. He is the way they make provision in their fundamental lare. This is front the Prace Union Acts of 1927, which is the controlling statute in relation to trade unions in Creat Pritain.

SETATOR FORD: How I n is the tact?

MR. EXERY It recuries a met a maintag males.

SEMANOR COS: Mill to but to the the representation

.R. M.B.M: I chall be very bulling a . I and have it with me, but I have it at a . Thise. I would like to read these two sections. Section 6:

- (1) It shall not be lowful for my leal or ther sublic authority to make it a condition of the employment or continuance in employment I amy costs that he shall or chall not be a cover if a trade union, or to impose any employment it is no upon where no employed by the authority whereby employees whence it a trade union are liable to be placed in any respect either directly or indirectly under any dischillity or discoverage ab compared with other suployees.
- (7) It shall not be leaful for any local prother amblic muthority to she it a condition of any contract voice recognised to be sale with the muthority, or if the consideration of accordance of any tender in connection with such a contract, that any person to be employed by any party to the contract shall or shall not be a number of a trade union.
- Is the very far in that act. Is used that trade unions are necestaized. Is will ace that all organization, but employers and employees, have all the peneficient side but they are test the seneral public in that respect.

SELECTION GORD: That was massed ifter the general strike? .

TR. EMERY: The, sin; and it lived through the law of administration that held filed for 2 years, without the slightest modification.

APPENDIK II - E

STATEMENT OF E. L. MICHAEL, REPRESENTING VIRGINIA MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (*)

* * * * * * * * * * * *

hat MICHAEL: Again, I repeat, that confidence is the essential factor for reviving the wheels of industry -- confidence that employment relations emistent at the time this act takes effect, mutually and satisfactorily established by and between employers and employees, will not be undully disturbed except by mutual agreement -- confidence that such relations will not be destroyed by agitation and influence assumedly required by Federal or State provision and authority. No management of industry will willingly be deprived of its right to advise freely with its employees as to the minimum mage and the maximum hours and all other conditions of work and production, which the business will afford or permit, especially with a provision where it may be hailed into a district court because of an alleged violation of "interference, restraint, or coercion" as such conferences would undoubtly be interpreted or charged by some representative of a labor organization.

It is common !movledge that in the Federal and State Labot Departments the words "collective bargaining" have been universally interpreted to mean collective bargaining by and through the organizers or representatives of labor unions, whereas we know collective bargaining is practiced every day between employees and employers in thousands of individual establishments.

Suppose, as provided in Section 2, the President should designate the United States Department of Labor, and with the consent of the State labor department, to administer all labor provisions of the proposed act? Based upon past observations and experience, there would immediately be established the influence of the Federal and State Governments toward the compulsion of unionization of the vast majority of employees in industry, who are not at present unionized, and it would be difficult in many cases for them to continue their expressed and demonstrated preferences and actual existing practices of making mutually satisfactory agreements with employers. Such a condition would instantly cause apprehension and confusion, instead of the confidence so necessary for improvement of pr sent conditions.

^{(*) 73}rd Congress, 1st Session, <u>Matienal Industrial Recovery</u>. Hearings on S. 1712 and H. R. 5755, before the Senate Finance Committee, May 31, 1933, pp. 379-381.

It is frue that employees now possess and have always had the right to organize and bargain collectively, and the inclusion of such provision in the act confers no new privilege, except by inference and the interpretation as reputed to have been expressed before the House committee by officials of labor and similarly expressed in a recent speech in New York. Such interpr tation is, of course, contrary to the provisions of subsection (b) of this section, where employment conditions mai be cotablished by mutual agreements between employers and employees. But the believe of this clause (1) as now written virtually says that the employer shell not be permitted to take any action to protect or defend his organization and business from any ill-advised attempts to br ak down existing agreements and morale which has proven most successful in operation to the large majority of American outleyers and employers alike. Employers are not seeking controversies occasioned by such interpretations, and they want to contribute all their thought and effort and means to the successful operation of this act. But in the interpretation of this section, as above reputed to laber officials, it is contemplated by them that all employees in industry must organize into labor unions, whose representatives propose to negotiate and conclude with representatives of given trade industries, arresponts as to hours, wages and working conditions for that industry, which plan, in our judgement, is impossible of successful consummation. If such a plan were physically possible or successful, we would certainly a observe more than 7 to 10 purgent of cm. layies in g. inful occupations belonging to labor organizations today.

Appointed by the late Prisident Wilson as a member of the Yational War Labor Board, during the great war, I had opportunity to observe for 13 months the operation of just such a license as is provided in this clause (1), and while endpayoring to render a service to my country at Washington, organizers were sent, and prepared and submitted on behalf of some easily influenced employees, to that Board, a complaint of all god grievances against me and my company. Needless to say, the corpolaint was dismissed, as the complaints were not substantiated. Furthermore, our plants have never been closed one day in the most 35 years on account of labor controversy. Employers have no flar of the ultimate effects of these interpretations, but they wish to avoid the loss of time to themselves and their employees in controversies or litigation, where they have now astablished the machinery whireby the representatives of employees at frequent intorvals meet with the rapr sentatives of memberoment and discress and settle all mustions with respect to hours, wages, and working conditions.

During the past 3 years of four ssion no one can successfully challenge or chiticise the sympathetic interest and substantial sacrifices that the majority of employers have manifested in the sustenance of their employees and their families in industry, whether they have heretofore operated as closed union shops, or as open shops, where union and non-union men have labored together. We hold no defense or telerance for those employers who have sought to emploit their employees in any manner whatsoever. They should and will receive their just condemnation. Fortunately, they constitute a very small minarity of American employers.

But these statements and appeals are made for the purpose of maintaining those cordial and mutual relations which should and do obtain today in the majority of American industry where employers, in addition to payment of highest prevailing vages, have voluntarily provided pension systems to: which employees have not contributed, where they have established group insurance for the sole benefit of employees and their families, where they have provided accident and health relief provisions in addition to those provided by compensation laws, and all of which provisions have proved great blessings to millions in this period of distress and unemployment. As before stated, employers do not seek or desire any advantage or disadvantage over their employees in carrying on under this proposed legislation, but they ask fair terms under which they are expected and required to establish maximum hours of work and minimum wages and wholeheartedly seek to rehabilitate industry and spread employment and relieve distress.

If, as above indicated, it is proposed to provide Federal and State regulation by and through labor organizations, of all employment conditions, with prohibition of employers consideration, expression or action, against what he knows to be impossible or oppressive conditions, then the purposes sought to be accomplished will be defeated.

In view of these actual conditions and practices, we ask either the elimination of this section or its modification, so that employees and employers are given equal rights in their future conduct. In clause (3) of this subsection, provision should be made whereby employees as well as employers shall comply with the conditions therein contemplated.

As stated at the outset, employers will patriotically and earnestly support the workable and possibly successful objects of this legislation, and those remarks and appeals are offered solely in the interest of harmony and progress for your most earnest consideration for whatever they may be worth.

APPINIDIN II - I

STATE BUT OF CHARLES R. MCCH, PUTSID'T , AMERICAN ROLLING HILL CO. (*)

IR. HOCK: Mr. Chairman, I do not or such to represent any grown one at the corporation of which I have note be existent. However, from numerous conferences which I have had with large numbers of executives of the steel industry, and with namel others in other lines of industry I am guite confident that I represent the disapoint which is very general in industry today.

To have so a 7,000 men on our new roll. Therefor I think I represent a fair number of employees. The weight that you give to whatever I might say will be determined by your ominion as to whether or not I am qualified and competent to speck with respect to the matters which I am going to call to your attention, so in passing I simply want to say to you that I have none through the reals of the employee class, if you may term it that. In oth records, I started 25 mers are as an office boy in the steel industry, and have pose through the various positions in the operating division first, and then it general charge of the affairs of the converg. As a worker I so at a year and a half working Sundays are much the without conversation in order to become proficient in a chilled job, known as a "roll turner", so that at one time I was in the ranks of the sighted worker. Therefore, it seems with this background I can properly come before you and present the viewpoint which I migh to our sent.

Realizing that your time is limited, and that you have requested vitnesses to be brief, I will make this just as brief as possible, and instead of reading this very short statement at the end of what I have to say, I will read it now and then explain several of the statements which I have made and retire.

The corporation which I represent and, I thin: I may add, the vast majority of all industrial corporations in the United States, are in hearty sympathy with the objects of the proposed logiciation. Judging from the expressions of the chief enematives of steel companies representing not less than 90 per cent of the production of the country, I can confidently state that this industry is anxious and willing to do everything in its power to cooperate with the President in his efforts to increase employment through the encouragement of business volume and the fair distribution of evailable work.

^{(*) 73}rd Congress, let Session, <u>Mational Industrial Recovery</u>, Hearings on S. 171', and H.R. 5755 before the Senate Finance Committee, June 1, 1933, pp. 387-399.

He would be a poor citizen indeed who did not bring to your attention provisions or lack of provisions in the act which would militate against a successful accomplishment of the desired objectives.

I think we must all agree that never was there a legislative proposal of such magniture, so all embracing, and with the delegation of such tremendous power and authority as is contemplated in the bill under consideration. Therefore, it should have the most careful, calm, and thorough consideration before the wording of the bill is given final approval.

In our opinion there was never greater need for the most careful consideration of the form of organization and personnel of the administrative body. The success or failure of this most commendable experiment will depend as much upon able and fair administration as upon the sound, coordinated, and cooperative effort of industry itself.

This statement is meant to imply no lack of confidence or faith in the fairness or ability of the President, but the character of support which he receives will determine whether his shoulders will support the burden which has been placed thereon.

There are two things which I wish particularly to bring to your attention for your careful consideration:

First. The happy relationship which has existed between employer and employee in this country during the past 10 years, and particularly during this period of great personal and corporate suffering should not be endangered by any wording in the bill which would permit of misinterpretation or imply a privilege on the part of the employer or on the part of those not employees of a corporation which it is intended they should not have. I am quite sure that it is the desire of Congress as well as the President to recognize the right of employees to bargain individually ${\mathfrak s}{\mathfrak r}$ collectively and to belong to or not to belong to labor organizations as they choose, and that where collective relations exist or are established, they should be in any form which is mutually agreeable to the parties, and in which their respective representatives are designated without interference by either party or by those not connected by employment with the industrial corporation in whose plants the questions of hours of labor, rates of pay, and other working conditions are under consideration.

I offer for your consideration under section 7:

- (a) The following in substitution for the present wording in the bill:
- 1. That employers and employees shall have the right to bargain collectively in any form mutually satisfactory to them, through representatives of their own choosing.

2. That no employed and no one so king employment shall be required as a condition of employment to join or to refrain from joining a legitimate labor organization.

Second. The prime objective of the act is to increase employment in the industrial plants of the United States and thereby cause a normal exchange of goods and services amongst the citizens of this country. In our opinion the much hoped for results to be secured from the enactment of the legislation will not be accomplished unless the President is given authority to make such regulations as are necessary to protect American mode goods and American workman against the influx of foreign-made goods produced under labor conditions and with wage rates and other conditions not comparable with American standards.

With reference to title 2, it is our opinion that the most equitable method of taxation is to spread a 1-point manufacturers sales tax over our industries.

THE CHAIRMAN. Thank you very much.

APPEMDIX II - G

STATISHIT OF HOM. R. P. LAMBONT, REFRUSENTING THE ANDRICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE. (*)

IR. LANCHI: I am appearing for the American Iron & Steel Institute, representing about 95 percent of the steel industry of the country.

Because of a lack of clearness and definiteness in the so-called labor clauses of the National Industrial Recovery Act, and doubt as to the meaning and intent of some of the changes made in the bill since it was intriduced in the House, and in view of the recently widely published interpretation of a statement conderning these sections, and fearing that silence now might be later misinterpreted, the iron and steel industry has thought it necessary to clearly state its position with reference to these sections.

It makes this statement without any antagonistic feeling of prejudice.

The industry stands positively for open shop; it is unalterably opposed to the closed shop. For many years it has been and now is prepared to deal directly with its employees collectively on all matters relating to their employment. It is opposed to conducting negotiations regarding such matters otherwise than with its own employees; it is unwilling to conduct them with outside organizations of labor or with individuals not its employees. The industry accordingly most strongly objects to the inclusion in the pending bill of any provisions which will be in conflict with this position of the industry, or of any language which implies that such is the intent of the legislation. If this position is not protected in the bill, the industry is positive in the belief that the intent and purpose of the bill cannot be accomplished!

SEMATOR REDD: Do you thin't that the provision in the bill requiring consultation with representatives of the employees does in fact abolish the open shop?

MR. LAMONT: I don't quite get that.

SIMATOR REED: I get your point all right, that you do not want anything done in this bill that will do away with your open-shop policy. Do you think the bill as it stands does that?

^{(*) 70}rd Congress, 1st Session, <u>Mational Industrial Recovery</u>, Hearings on S. 1712 and H. R. 5755, before the Senate Finance Committee, June 1, 1935, pp. 394-305.

HR. LAHONT: There is some question about it. It is uncertain. It is not quite chair just that the recent aumendments do contemplate.

THE CHAIRMAN: You are talking about the House amendments?

MR. LAMONT: The House amendments.

SIMATOR REED: It lives the employees a right to be consulted through representatives of his own choosing. Isn't that perfectly consistent with your open-shop policy?

MR. IAMONT: Yes. That statement by itself is; yes. May I just read the section to which I refer?

"The announcement also disclosed that the Tederation will use the influstry recovery bill as occasion for an organizing compaign.

Mr. Green will outline a plan to the meeting for a quick and intensive drive throughout the country, so that workers might be better prepared, as it was empressed, to demand consideration in the industrial agreements contemplated.

The attitudes taken today by the two organizations were in marked contrast to the statements made by Lr. Green and Henry I. Harriman, President of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, when they joined hands before the Ways and Heans Committee 10 days ago in support of the legislation.

The four is that sould be more disturbing to industry than helpful.

APPENDIX II-H

STATEMENT OF JOHN L. LEWIS, REPRESENTING THE UNITED MINE WORKERS OF ALERICA AND THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR. (*).

MR. LEWIS: Mr. Chairman and gentlemen of the committee, I appear here to sum us briefly the position of organized labor in America with regard to this industrial recovery bill. We stand squarely behind Section 7 as reported to the Senate in the House bill, as amended by the Ways and Heans Committee. It will place upon the statute books a good safe declaration in the form of statute that will give to the workers of this country some rights, the same rights now enjoyed by the employers and the corporations, the right to organize, and to bargain collectively for their labor, and to be represented by representatives of their own choosing, in precisely the same form, gentlemen, that the American Iron and Steel Institute is represented before this committee this morning by a former distinguished Secretary of Commerce, Mr. Lamont, a representative of their own choosing.

This measure came from the House of Representatives largely as an agreed measure on the part of labor and industry in this country, industry speaking through the United States Chamber of Commerce, the National Association of Manufacturers and their various subdivisions, and labor speaking through the American Federation of Labor.

Mr. Harriman, President of the United States Chamber of Commerce, appeared before the Ways and Means Committee of the House and unqualifiedly endorsed every provision of Section 7 in this measure.

THE CHAIRMAN: As now in the bill?

MR. LEWIS: As now in the bill.

SENATOR GEORGE: In the House bill?

MR. LEWIS: Because he was there, following Mr. Green on the stand, when the so-called "company union amendment" was recommended by Mr. Green and later adopted by the Ways and Means Committee.

SENATOR GEORGE: You mean as in the House bill?

MR. LEWIS: As in the House bill. Now according to press reports, Mr. Harriman has addressed a communication to this committee in which he expresses the fear that Section 7 will violate the true principle of the open shop, an afterthought, doubtless brought to his attention by some of those irreconcilable units of industry who, with their last breath, will oppose any recognition of labor by the extension of any privilege to labor.

Mr. Lamont appeared this morning for the iron and steel industry, and stated that the Iron and Steel Institute, which represents 90 to 95 percent of the producing units of the steel industry, likewise stands for the open shop. That carries the implication that the open shop is an institution or a volicy whereby the employees of the steel

(*) 75rd Congress, 1st Session, <u>National Industrial Recovery</u>, Hearings, on S. 1712 and H. R. 5755 before the Senate Finance Committee, June 1, 1933, pp. 404-407

industry can at will belong to a union or not belong to a union, as they choose, and that the employers are protecting the principle of the open shop and the right of employees to either belong to a union or not belong to a union.

There is no open shop in the steel industry as represented by Mr. Lamont. There is no right to belong to a union in the steel industry. It is a misnomer. If any shop exists in the steel industry, it is the closed shop, closed to the man who wants to belong to a union. He cannot work in the steel industry if he belongs to a union, and the best evidence of that fact is that in the steel plants of the United States Steel Corporation today there are no union men. There is no man who dares say he belongs to a union. Why? Because the secret-service bureau and the intelligence department of the Carnegie Steel Co., the American Sheet & Timplate Co., the National Tube Co., the American Bridge Co., all of the units of the Steel Corporation, report that man and he is immediately discharged, if he attends a union meeting, or if he gives voice to a sentiment that indicates his desire to belong to a union.

That is the kind of open shop that exists in the steel industry which Mr. Lamont comes here his morning and pleads with this countitee to maintain in the future.

SENATOR REFD: Is that similarly true of the mines?

MR. LEWIS: It is true of the National Mining Co., the United States Coal & Coke Co., the Fricke Coal & Coke Co., the Tennessee Coal & Iron Mines. It is not true of the United States Steel Co., in Illinois and Indiana, where they deal with the union. And, Senator, in that instance the Steel Corporation deals fairly with its employees, where they do recognize the unions in those mines.

SENATOR REED: How about the iron mines? Are they organized?

MR. LEWIS: They are not, Senator, and a man cannot belong to a union in the iron mines for the reason that the secret-service department would report him, and he is immediately weeded out.

There is no open shop in the steel industry. It cannot be perpetuated because it does not exist, and it is beside the question now for the iron and steel industry, which last week, through a speech to the Iron Institute in New York, told the American people the iron and steel industry was assisting in good faith the industrial recovery act, to now send its representatives here to scuttle the legislative ship through the opening of the sea cocks in Schedule No. 7.

Organized labor in America wants the right to organize if it wants to organize. Every employer has the right to join these trade associations, and the enactment of this bill will make it almost mandatory upon every substantial employer of labor and producer of commodities transported in interstate commerce to join an organization for his protection, and through this legislative enactment there will be a closed shop to employers and industrialists in this country in every trade and industry, and yet distinguished gentlemen have the effrontery to come before this

committee and propose that, after securing these privileges for themselves, they will deny to the workmen engaged in those industries the same rights and privileges which they arrogate to themselves.

Labor in America is tired of such hypocrisy; it is tired of being dealt with in such a manner by men who proclaim the present labor relationship, as was done this morning by a representative of the steel industry here, as a happy state of affairs existing and a happy condition. A man who can say that labor relations in the last 10 years in America were happy is an optimist that dwells in a realm to which I cannot ascend. I refer him to the millions of workmen who have their standards of living degraded and their conditions of employment taken away from them, their hours of labor unduly lengthened by the arbitrary actions of employers, who merely posted their wage schedules upon the bulletin boards and told them to take it or leave it. They had no voice in determining those conditions. They had no privilege to even express their opinion as to whether the policy was good, bad, or indifferent.

I have here the figures of a coal company in Harlan County, W. Va., that withdrew from the recently formed A palachian Coal Sales organization that was formed to raise the price of coal in that area, because they found it was more profitable to undersell the pool price, by reducing the price of their labor and lengthening their hours, and this statement shows they are running their mines now an average of from 12 to 16 hours a day, and the average per day worked underground for those men is 13 hours, and the average compensation received is \$2.25 daily.

They are making it impossible for the sales crew to function and they are making it impossible for their labor to live and endure, because no man can work underground 13 hours a day and continue to maintain his health.

This legislation, gentlemen, is intended, in the words of the President, to correct the attitude of that coal operator and that employer, who is the man that is dragging down industry — correct his attitude so that the producers in that field may be protected against his discriminatory sales policy and influence him so that he will give his labor a reasonable day's work at a living wage. That is the ourpose and the intent of this measure, and it cannot be accomplished in American industry by emasculating Section 7 upon the petition of men who come here to maintain a medieval relationship in labor.

American labor occupies a unique position in this country, because in the very essence of things it must stand between the rapacity of the robber barons of industry of America, and the lustful rage of the Communists, who would lay waste to our traditions and our institutions with fire and sword. And the one is almost as great a menace as the other.

Labor in America, organized labor, is trying to maintain an equilibrium of relations in industry, and trying to maintain an equilibrium of our Government in this time of stress, and in order to accomplish that task it is entitled to the friendly cooperation and support of every American who believes in maintaining that equilibrium so that our Nation

might endure, and it cannot be maintained by following the legislative course of action suggested here by large employers of labor in the iron and steel industry, and National Association of Manufacturers, to keep from labor those rights which the masters of industry arrogate to themselves.

The only parallel to this situation, and this suggestion made here, that now comes to my mind, is the action of the Scotch Parliament in 1654, which enacted a statute which said that the relations between the employee and the employer were those of master and servant, and that no servant would be permitted in the mining industry to leave the employment of his master without the master's consent.

And again, they passed an act giving to the Scotch mine owners the authority and power to go out upon the byways and public highways and apprehend all rescals and stout variets and impress them into service.

Perhaps that is the kind of amendment to this bill that the steel industry would like to have, the power to apprehend men and impress them into service of industry and keep them there under the conditions they impose upon them. That is not a far cry. It does not require any great stretch of the imagination.

Gentlemen of the committee, I must not take more time. I appreciate your haste. I merely want to say in conclusion that organized labor in America, speaking through the American Federation of Labor and its subdivisions, has endorsed the orovisions of this legislation. They have endorsed it because they think there is an emergency in the Nation that is hourly growing worse. There is a grave necessity for the stabilization of our economic and industrial processes. There is an imperative necessity for setting up machinery under the Government for economic, cooerination, and regulation of processes of industry and labor relationship. Let there be no "moaning at the bar" when we put out to sea on this great adventure; let there be decision on the part of all, and each will be treated according to his inherent rights, and every American engaged in industry, whether he is a member of the American Iron & Steel Institute, the President of the Mational Manufacturers Association, or the humblest employee in your Edgar Thompson Works, Senator, he shall be accorded by this great Government of ours the equal opportunity to do those things that are inherent under the great privileges of American citizenship.

Labor will protest any emasculation of Section 7, and it says furthermore that industry has nothing to fear in a modern rationalized labor relationship such as can be set up and administered under the provisions of this act.

Those employers who point with fear, apprehension, and alarm to the amendment, referring to company unions in Section 7, need not be alarmed. There is nothing in Section 7 that will destroy the company union as it now exists in any plant. If the employees of that plant want to remain members of a company union, all there is in that is that the Bethlehem Steel Co. cannot, as a condition of employment, force those employees to join a company union, or discharge them or penalize them if they refuse

to do so. That is all there is in the company union proposition, which was inserted in the bill by action of the Ways and Means Committee of the House.

Gentlemen, I thank you for your consideration and hope you will give these matters serious consideration, because these remarks come, as you must understand, from the ideals, objectives, and dreams of labor, and right from the heart of American Labor.

APPENDIX III

SENATE DEBATE ON "EXISTING SATISFACTORY RELATIONSHIPS" (AMENDMENT TO SECTION 7 (A) PROPOSED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE). (*)

THE VICE PRESIDENT: The Clerk will state the committe amendment.

THE CHIEF CLERK: On page 10, line 13, it is proposed to insert the following proviso:

PROVIDED, That nothing in this title shall be construed to compel a change in existing satisfactory relationships between the employees and employers of any marticular plant, firm, or corporation, except that the employees of any particular plant, firm, or corporation shall have the right to organize for the purpose of collective bargaining with their employer as to mages, hours of labor, and other conditions of employment.

MR. NCRRIS: Mr. President, in the first place, I want to thank the Senator from Mississippi for agreeing to a reconsideration of the vote whereby this amendment as adopted in my absence, although I have been trying to watch it as best I could during the entire day. I think Senators realize, most of us — all of us, I presume — especially when we commence the session of the Senate at 10 o'clock and continue until late in the evening, the necessity, unless one is very discourteous, of being called from the floor many times. During my temporary absence this committee amendment was, I think, agreed to as a matter of form only, there being no debate on it. I regard this amendment as a very important one, and I hope I may have the attention of the Senate in the brief time I shall occupy in discussing it. I think I shall ask that a roll call be had on this amendment. If I can be assured of that, I think it will probably shorten the debate considerably.

MR. HARRISON: Now I say to the Senator if that is his desire I shall be glad to cooperate in getting a roll call and having an expression of the Senate on this proposition?

MR. NGRRIS: I thank the Senator.

Mr. President, I am interested in this subject, because for several years the Judiciary Committee, at the time I had the honor of being chairman, had under consideration the so-called "anti-injunction bill" dealing with the later problem. The committee held extended hearings on that bill. From these hearings and the long consideration given the measure we found that one of the greatest evils we had to provide against as the so-called "company union." This amendment, as I understand and interpret it, legalizes such company unions.

Every man who has studied the question of injunctions in labor disputes and the labor subject generally will, I think, agree with me that it is one of the great evils that must be met in the settlement of the labor problem. We thought we had met it in the bill which

^(*) Congressional Record, Volume 77, June 8, 1933, pp. 5279-5284.

finally resulted from our long consideration and is now on the statute books, and that in labor disputes we had made it impossible for a corporation manting to be redown hereity upon labor, and in effect, under the guise of a union, to make it impossible, as a practical matter, for labor to be represented by organization of its own choice, to accombish such a purpose.

This particular provision in the cill, Section 7, reestablishes, almost in the identical language of that bill, the right of employees to organize in mions of their own without any coercion of any kind from any source. However, it adds a proviso which I think comes very near to destroying, if it does not entirely bestroy the effect of the language which recedes it. This is the proviso that I am seeking no to strike out. I have no fault to find with the language which precedes it, but the proviso, after giving labor the right of self-preamization, the right to be represented in disputes by an organization of its own choice, then imports this language into the bill:

PROVIDED, That nothing in this title shall be construed to compel a change in existing satisfactory relationships between the employees and employers of any particular plant, firm, or corporation, except that the employees of any particular plant, firm, or corporation shall a ve the right to organize for the purpose of collective bargaining with their employer as to wages, hours of labor, and other conditions of employment.

That looks fair on its face, hr. President. I think if we here trying to accomplish what at first blush it would seem is sought to be accomplished, all we would have to do would be to strike it out, as it is already in the preceding wording.

- LR. COSTIGAN: Mr. President -
- ME. MCREIS: I yield to the Senator from Colorado.
- MR. COSTIGAN: Is there not amibiguity in the expression "existing satisfactory relationship"?
 - MR. MCRRIS: Oh, yes; there are all kinds of opportunities there.
- MR. COSTIGAN: Might that language not berhaps be regarded as affirming that all existing relationships are satisfactory?

MR. NCRRIS: Mr. President, in many of these cases the conditions which are not satisfactory will appear to be satisfactory on their face. One of the methods that capital has been using for years to destroy labor unions is to organize unions in the individual plants. The employer pays for the union; he furnishes the money; he controls that union as completely as a man controls his own child. The employees know that to go against the orders of that kind of a union, baid for and maintained by the employer, means dismissal; it means that they will lose their job. So if they were asked whether existing conditions were satisfactory they would say "yes", because to say anything else would mean that they would lose their jobs. There are numerous instances, all the way from New York

to California, where this method has been adouted by corporations which counter to prohibit their employees from joining a union.

Loreover, Nr. President, a union of lacoring men, to be effective must not be confined to the workers in one plant, but must take in its scope and under its jurisdiction all plants engaged in the same industry. Experience has demonstrated that that is the only effective way by which the laboring men may organize. I think the previso is a direct blo at organized labor.

Some honest becole, a reat many of them, believe that there ought to be no such thing as organized labor. If their view be the correct one, then we ought to strike out this whole section and saw nothing about it; but if we are roceeding on the modern theory, which has been approved all the may from the Supreme Court down, at least in expressions of sympathy for the laboring men, then we ought to provide that the laboring men shall be permitted to organize in their own way without any coercion, without any influence from their direct employers, and that they shall be permitted to select representatives of their own choice to represent them in controversies which they must continually meet with organized wealth. I do not think there is a Senator here but who believes that the right thing to do and the necessary thing to do, if we are to protect labor, is to get away from the company union.

Therefore, ir. President, I hope the Senate will strike this provise from the bill.

MR. CUSTIGAM: Mr. President, sharing the critical apprehension of the able Senator from Nebraska as to the committee amendment, may I say to the Senator from Nebraska that I am further concerned over the fact that certain language in line 7, on page 10, of this section differs from similar language in lines 18 and 19 on the same page? It is provided in line 7:

That employees shall have the right to organize and bargain collectively.

In line 18, following the ambiguous reference to "existing satisfactory relationships", it is provided that the employees "shall have the right to organize for the purpose of collective bargaining." In order that this language may be consistent, the language in lines 18 and 19 should provide that the employees "shall have the right to organize and bargain collectively."

Otherwise it may well be argued in the courts that where it is claimed that the relations of employers and employees are satisfactory, the limit of authority permitted to the employees is to organize for the mere purpose of targaining collectively without any provision in the statute inviting the fulfillment of that purpose.

MR. CLARK: Mr. President, I should like to say to the Senator from Neuraska that, in my opinion, this proviso does not have any such effect as he is attributing to it. The proviso was adopted by the unanimous vote of the committee. Fr. Richberg, one of the authors of the

bill, well known as one of the leading labor largers and a leading representative of labor unions, was present and not only accepted the amendment out said he thought it was very beneficial to the bill. We suggested only the insertion of the word "satisfactory" in line 2 of the proviso.

General Johnson, who has been designated as the administrator of the bill, was present and said that he thought the addition of the proviso would be most beneficial, and that he considered it an exceedingly constructive amendment. The right of the employees to be free from coercion, to be free to organize in the way in which they may see fit for collective bargaining is specifically sugranteed in section 7 prior to the proviso.

The only purpose of the amendment, the only purpose of the insertion of the proviso, was to clarify and state in the bill what was the consenses of opinion of practically every witness, who appeared before the committee. It was not contended on the part of anybody that it was the purpose to compel the employees to organize in a particular way against their wishes. On the other hand, it was the purpose of all concerned to guarantee to the employees the right to organize in any way in which they might see fit and to guarantee the right of collective bargaining. That is what is done by Section 7 as it now stands with the proviso contained in the committee amendment. I hope the motion of the Senetor from Nebraska will be voted down.

MR. COSTIGAN: Mr. President, may I ask the Senator from Missouri whether he would have any objection to the substitution, in lines 18 and 19 of the words "and pargain collectively" for the purpose of collective bargainine"?

MR. CLAPK: I will say to the Senator that, as I recall it, when I offered the amendment it was in the form in which he now suggests it. It was changed at the suggestion of Mr. Richberg.

 $\ensuremath{\,^{\text{NR}}}\xspace$ COSTIGAN: It was not my fortune to be in the committee meeting at the time.

FR. CLARK: So far as I am personally concerned I have no objection,

The Cool . . Unless there is objection I offer the amendment which I have just stated. Is that satisfactory to the Senator from Nebrasko?

MR. NORRIS: I am sorry, but my attention was distracted at the moment.

MR. CUSTIGAM: Is the Senator's motion to strike out the proviso?

MR. FURRIS: It is not a motion to strike, because the question is on the adoption or rejection of the committee amendment. The way to strike it out is to vote "nay."

- EF. WHEELER: Thy does not the Senator from Colorado wait until after the motion to strike is decided?
-) R. CLAFK: We do not have strike it out. The question is on the adoption or rejection of the committee amendment.
 - IR. COSTIGAN: I will withdraw the amendment for the present.
- IR. WHEELER: D.r. President, I concur in the statement made by the Senator from Mebraska with reference to the proviso. I am utterly amazed to hear it stated that Donald Richberg, the attorney, has said this amendment would be satisfactory to labor. As a matter of fact, if the amendment is adopted, labor gets nothing under this section of the bill, because, is the Senator from Nebraska has declared, the laboring men who belong to a company union do not dare to say their souls are their own. They would not dare to come before any committee of the Congress of the United States and say to that comittee that conditions were not satisfactory, that labor conditions in their particular industry were not satisfactory.

When we had the coal hearings we found that very situation to exist. It will be found, for instance, in the railrose company unions. Pembers of those unions do not dare to write in here to protest against coaditions unless they request secrecy with reference to it. That is true in every section of the country. In we in my files letters complaining, about 1-bor conditions, but saying, "My name must not be used, because if it is used I will lose my job."

MR. "ACARS: hr. President, will the Senator yield?

THE PRESIDING OF ICER: Does the Senator from Montana yield to the Senator from New York?

MR. MEGLER: I yield.

MR. WAGNER: The words employed are "existing satisfactory relationship." The word "relationship" is an all-embracing word and includes hours of labor, where, methods of employment and so forth. I fear, and the more I reflect the more the fear grows, that it may be regarded as a mullification of the other provisions of the bill which outlaw the "yollow-dog" contract.

MR. WHEELER: May, o course!

AR. WAGNER: This may be a legalization of that contract. I am not sure about it, but that is my apprehension.

MR. CLARK: Ar. President, where does the Senator find anything in the pro iso that could possibly be construed as a legalization of the "yellow dog" contract? We specifically outlaw it in terms.

PR. WAGNER: The provise is, "That nothing shall be construed to compel a clange in existing satisfactory relationships." If the particular industry is following the policy of employing only those who will agree to join the company union and make that a condition of

employment, it may be that this section will be construed as legalizing such contracts, at least so far as that particular industry is concerned, because that is the existing relationship and it would be interpreted as continuing that existing relationship.

MR. CLARK: In the very next paragraph it is provided specifically that no employee shall be required as a condition of employment to join any company union or refrain from joining, organizing, or assisting in the organization of a labor union.

MR. WAGNER: I understand the other side of the argument, but it does cast doubt upon the provision, because we say "provided nothing in this title shall be construed to compel a change in existing satisfactory relationships." It may lift that situation right out of the bill and say that those relations shall continue.

MR. WHEELER: I do not think there is any question, for instance, if we have a situation where there are long hours of labor, that the bill is intended to cover that situation. If it is going to give the laboring people of the country anything at all, it is for the purpose of shortening hours, giving better wages to employees throughout the country. If that is not the purpose of the bill, if that is not what the bill is intended to accomplish, then the laboring people of the country have been grossly fooled in their support of it.

MR. LA FOLLETTE: Nr. President, will the Senator from Montana yield? .

LR. WHEELER: I yield.

MR. LA FOLLETTE: Some little time ago in the debate a statement was made that Mr. Richberg was representing labor organizations in his presence during the sessions of the committee. I wish to correct that statement, because Mr. Richberg made it perfectly plain, after he had been invited by the chairman of the committee to sit in during the time the committee was in session, that he was not acting in any representative capacity for any labor organization and that he had not so acted in his participation in assisting in the drafting of the bill.

MR. CLARK: Mr. President, I would like to sav to the Senator from disconsin that if I created the empression that Mr. Richberg said he was before the committee representing any labor union, it was entirely inadvertent on my part. That I did say was that Mr. Richberg is one of the leading labor lawyers and one of the leading labor representatives in the United States, and that is unquestionably true. I was simply illustrating the fact that he spoke from the viewpoint of labor.

MR. LONG: Mr. President, who has the floor?

THE PRESIDING OFFICER: The Senator from Montana has the floor.

MR. LCNG: Will the Senator from Montana yield to me?

MR. WHEELER: I yield.

MR. LCNG: Mr. Richberg is a railroad labor attorney, who has been before the Interstate Commence Committee on very adequately protecting the rights of labor. This is beyond the scope of his employment, if I understand it. I happen to know, and I think some of as know who understand trade intense, that the most iniquitous practice we have now to contend with is the company union. It is an organization they set as themsel es. It is an organization that is set up to prevent a union that is not controlled by the company. They have their social functions worked out in connection with it. They give dances in which the employers participate. They go through that kind of thing and make it a matter of impossibility for a labor union to exist oth rithm a company union. If we are going to attempt to safeguard the labor union, let us not out a soider in the soup and make impossible the very thing that we are trying to accomplish.

MR. WHERLER: Fr. President, it is inconceivable to me that Mr. Richberg, being an acle lawyer, would for one moment sanction a orovision of this kin' being written into the bill if he had given it any consideration stall. It would seem that the minute we seek to but these codes into operation for the purpose of setting better conditions for labor, for the oursone of getting a tter wages and shorter hours or anything of that sort, we then provide that "nothing in this title shall be construed to compel a change in existing satisfactory relations." If that language remains in the till, labor gets nothing whatsoever out of the bill. Men who are working for a company and who belong to company unions, marticularly mere conditions are ba, dare not go before any committee, date not go before any organization or any body and say, "Je want shorter hours or we want to do this or that." They will be compelled by their employers to go before committees and say conditions are satisfactory. We have had examples of that before congressional committees where commanies would bring their employees before the committee, paying their expenses, and where the employees would say to the committees that conditions were absolutely all right, that they wanted this or that, then we know as a matter of fact that they were not their own free agents but were merely speaking at that time for the company which they represented because they knew that if they aid not do it they would pe but out in the streets and their wives and children would have to go without food ar merhans shelter.

Let us not try to fool the workinsmen of the country by putting in a provision of this kind. Either we mean to better their conditions or to leave them just as they are today. If we mean to better their conditions, then let us reject this amendment. If we mean to leave them in the condition in which they are today, if we mean to keep them in sweet shows and work them 10 and 12 hours a day, then leave the amendment in the bill. But do not go back and tell your constituents that you voted to leave the provisions in the bill because you thought you were voting for the rights and interests of American labor. To not go back and base your vote upon the fact that in Johnson or somebody else came before the same committee and said to that committee, "This is entirely satisfactory to organized labor."

As I said a while ago, I am perfectly amaze: to hear the Senator from Missouri say that Mr. Richberg male a statement of that kind. It

cannot be possible, it seems to me, that he had read this provision or that he had given it any consideration. It is inconceivable to me that a man who has recresented organized labor as long as he has, just because he is going to be taken into the Government service, should completely change his views with reference to the necessity of protecting organized labor. I do not believe that Mr. Michberg would do it; but if he had given this provision careful consideration, and if he had given it careful thought, and then said that it is satisfactory to the organized labor of this country, I should say there was something wrong with Mr. Richberg when he made that statement.

I submit that this section, if we weally ment to protect labor, should be stricken from the oill.

THE PRISIDING OFFICER: (pr. Johnson in the chair) The question is on the provise beginning on line 12, page 10, on which the year and mays have been ordered. The clerk will call the roll,

.. MR. McNARY: I suggest the accence of a quorum.

THE PRESIDING OF ICER: The posence of a quorum is suggested. The clerk will call the roll.

THE FRESIDING OFFICER: Eighty-five Senators have answered to their names. A outrum is present.

MR. HARRISON: Mr. President, a parliamentar/inquiry. Those who are in tavor of the committee amendment will vote "yea" and those who oppose it will vote "nay"? Is that correct?

THE PRESIDING OFFICER: Yes. The question is on the committee amendment.

LR. HASTINGS: Mr. President, I desire to propound an inquiru to the Senator from New York (Mr. Wagner) or to the Senator from Mississippi (Fr. Harrison). I wish to see whether I understand definitely with respect to this amendment.

If I am correct in my understanding, under this bill the various industries have a right to prescribe a code, which may be an roved and must be approved by the administrator; and if a certain industry does not provide any code, the administrator may himself provide one for that particular industry. Each of these codes will have written in it these provisions set out in Section 7, giving to labor the right to organize free from any interference on the part of the employer.

The inquiry I desire to propound is whether, anywhere in this bill, any authority is given to the administrator or to anybody else over the employees of these various industries of the Nation; or is it the purpose of the bill to leave the employees entirely free to do exactly what they please with respect to every industry that has adopted a code under this bill?

MP. HARRISON: It is not my construction that the employees can do

everything they want to do. I may say that the ontention of the 1 bor representative before the committee was that if the employers would guarantee to employ labor, they would not eject to certain guaranties that ere insisted upon on the part of the employers.

MR. HASTINGS: But it is true, is it not, that the administrator has no power whatever over the 1 por organic tions under this bill, and that they are perfectly free to work or not to work, or to do just exacting that they please with respect to bergeining its the employers?

MR. HARRISON: There is nothing in the oill that compels labor to work may I say. The bill does give to labor the right of collective bargaining.

LR. FORRIS: Mr. President, I did not intend to sam anything; but certain Senator, have just come in, and I fear the question of the Senator from Delaware is just a little misleading.

The matter is a perfectly simple one. Section 7 (a) provides as follows:

Every code of fair competition ---

That is what is going to be mude, - code, under this agreement --

Every code of fair competition, agreement, and license approved, prescribed, or issued under this title shall contain the following conditions:

It is a limitation upon the power of the man who makes the code. That code must contain those conditions, an then, after that, it sets up what the conditions are:

(1) That employees shall have the right to organize and bargain collectively through representatives of their own choosing --

And so forth; and then it adds a proviso that they cannot do it! That is the effect of 'e p. oviso.

In other words, there is a proviso that makes the company union legal — one of the great evils that labor has had to fight against since the beginning of the war between capital and labor — and the question comes on that proviso. The committee amendment adds the proviso, and we are seeking to prevent the adoption of the committee amendment.

hR. kING: Pr. President --

MR. MURPIS: I wield to the Senator from "tah.

IR. KIMG: Does the Senator construct that the meaning that if a union exists it is petrifie, and may not be changed, and must continue to emain?

MR. ICRRIS: This provise would cretty nearly mean that.

MR. KING: I do not trink so.

MR. MORFIS: The oroviso says:

PROVIDED. That nothing in this title shall be construed to domoel a change in existing satisfactory relationships between the employees and employers of any particular plant —

Th t is a definition of a company union --

firm, or corporation, except that the employees of any particular plant, firm, or corporation shall have the right to organize for the purpose of collective bargaining.

That is what the company foes with the company union. It is organized by the company; the empenses are said by the company; it controls the anion just as completely as a moster controls a slare; and a member of that company union is beholden to the men who are operating the plant in shich he is working. It is a company union. They are not unions of the employees' own choice. They can't join a union composed of men engaged in that particular craft or business. They are compelled to join a company union. It is an of the in the 1 bor world. It is, as Senators said before the roll call here, one of the great reasons why lawor in its struggle with capital has been so often defeated. It means the destruction of organized labor; and this amendment preserves those company unions.

PR. CASTINGS: hr. President, I did not want to get into any controversy or argument with respect to this particular amendment. I merely wanted to inquire whether I clearly understood this bill.

I might call the attention of the Senator from New York and the Senator from Pississippi to the fart that there is a provision with respect to railroad labor which sizes to a board the right to wass upon the disputes that arise between the employer and the employee. That, as I understood has alw ys been done upon the theory that the railroads being quasi-public corporations, and being used for the benefit of the public, the Congress had a right to regulate them in that way.

If I understand this will, we have now one beyond the railroads; we have gone beyond those corrorations that serve the public, and we have now entered into an entirely new field; namely, the field of every industry in the country, of every kind. We are undertaking to control them under this bill, and at the same time we are living labor the right to make their own agreements among themselves, with no authority, anywhere, in the administrator or any coard or anybody else, to pass upon the questions that may arise between the laborer and the employer.

It seems to me that if we have put all of these prious industries in the hands of one men, giving him 100 oer cent control of all of them, at the sime it might be well for us to consider whether he ought not to have some control over the people that they depend upon to produce

the things that they manufacture.

MR. MING: Mr. President, the interpretation placed upon the amendament offered by the Senator from Nebraska is not, in my opinion, sound, and it certainly is not the construction given to the language of the amendment when it was being considered by the committee. It was my under-standing when the amenament was offered in the committee that it was for the purpose of affording protection to labor and to restrain efforts that might be made by employers to interfere with employees. It was designed also, as I u derstood, to respect conditions where the relation between the employee and the employer were entirely satisfactory. The section as a whole, including the smendment now under consideration, properly interpreted, as I believe, is designed to permit omployees to organize and bargain collectively through representatives of their own choosing, and further, to provide that they shall be free from interference, restraint, or coercion upon the part of their employers or any of their agents or any other person. Certainly the language of the section not only recognizes existing unions, and guards and protects the members of anions from any interference or coercion by their and lovers or any other person. but it also recognizes and, indeed, guarantees the right of employees to organize and to bargain collectively. Existing unions are preserved and protected, and mions to .e organized are likewise to be preserved and protected against interference or coercion. In other words, the utmost freedom is provided to all employees to form unions or to refrain from forming unions, and whether employees are unionized or not they are to be free from coercion or interference from employers.

The language criticized by the Senator, properly interpreted as I believe, declares that where satisfactory relations exist between employer and employee there shall be no compulsion to disturb such relations.

Under this provision it is obvious that it a clent is unionized the employer may not interfere with such union organization or restrain or coerce in any way the members of such union. The employees are free to maintain their union, free from any interference of any kind at the hands of the employer. The avendment also provides that the employees shall have the right to organize for the purpose of agreeing upon wages, hours of labor, and of er conditions of employment. In of er words, the whole spirit of the section, as amended, as I interpret it, is to afford the greatest possible protection to labor and to give employees unrestrained and unrestricted right to organize and to collectively bargain as to wages, hours of labor, and so forth.

I do not read into the language of the proposed amendment the slightest interference with labor in its dealings with its employers. Employees may organize or not as they please; they may form unions or other forms of organization if they desire. Any interference upon the part of employers with their employees or with organizations now in existence or that hereafter shall be organized would come within the denouncement of the statute.

I have always believed that labor had the right to organize and to bargain collectively with employers. By recollection is that I organized the first miners! union in my own State, and upon a number

of occasions acted as "to rney for union labor.

In our capitalistic system there is much to be said in favor of the organization of labor. That labor has derived benefits from union organizations must be conceded by all, and I should vigorously oppose any plan or any legislation that would interfere with the desires of the employees to organize and to collectively act to secure all legitimate rights and cenefits.

MP. WHERLER: Ar. President, let me say that I cannot understand how the Senator from Ytah can but that construction on it, because of the fact that it provides, first, that a code shall be set up, and the first thing the node is going to contain is a provision that the employees shall have a right to organize and bargain collectively and shall be free from interference, restraint, or coercion on the part of the employers of labor. Then it provides that nothing in this title shall be construed to compel a change in an existing satisf copy relationship.

There is nothing in the first paragram, which could possibly be construed as changing edisting conditions if they were satisfactory, but it simply means that the men themselves shall have a right to go out and organize or join a union if they see fit to do so.

The provise instead of protecting organized labor, instead of protecting the man who what to join a union would simply in effect prevent him from joining a union. The provise would absolutely undo what is agnoring the irst part of the provision.

MR. CLAEK: Lr. President, I submit to the Senator that the provise would not do any such thing. The provise is that nothing in this title shall be construed to compel a change. The remaining portion of subparagram (1) has already provided for the right to collective Largaining, guaranteeing that the employees small be free from any interference, restraint, or coercion. Subparagramh (2) provides that no employee and no one seeking employment shall be required as a condition of employment to join any company union, or to refrain from joining any organization of his on whoice. All the provise does is simply to say that the statute shall not be construed to compel a change in a satisfactory relationship.

MR. WHEELER: Of course; but, as I said before, every man in the Senate, I think, wants to see industry compelled to give shorter working hours. Every man in this body and in the other rody of the Congress wants to see those sweat shops, which in some instances today are paying to the women and children workin in some of those places as low as 25 or 50 cents a day, compelled to stop that sort of thing.

If we out this proviso, in, we cannot drevent them continuing those practices. What I want is some power in this land to compol them to stoo these ewent shows from working women and children long hours, and it cannot be done if we leave this proviso in, because of the fact that they will simply say the working conditions are satisfactory, and they will get the poor girl who is working long moors, for small wages, to come forward and say that conditions are satisfactory. If she does not do

it. she will be thrown out on the street.

MR. ROBINSON of Indiana: Mr. President, is it not true that the net effect of this committee amendment would be to legalize the "vellow dog" contracts wherever they are now existing?

MR. WHIRLER: I would not be of that coinion, because of the fact that the next subdivision provides, "that no employee and no one seeking employment shall be required as a condution of employment to join any company union or to refrain from joining, organizing, or assisting a labor organization of his own clossing."

MR. RC-INSUM of Indiana: Even so, if we accept this provise which the committee has inserted, would it not hallify the succeeding statement?

MR. WHEELER: No; I do not think so. That would not be the interpretation I would put upon it.

MR. WCRRIS: Mr. President, it seems to me perfectly clear that it might be used, if there is an agreement now existing with a company union that has any kind of a contract, and they will say it is satisfactory, which they will, and especially in these times, when to lose a job of most any kind means starvation for the family. It may be the means where one exists now, of continuing a "yellow dog" contract or any other kind of a contract.

MR. RCBINSON of Indiana: That is precisely what I was getting at. It would permit coercion to be applied by the employers in times like these, which would simply in the net effect mean legalizing the "yellow dog" contract.

AR. BONE: Ar. President, from a somewhat lengthy experience with organized labor, as counsel for a labor organization, I am compelled to agree wholly with the Senator from Metraska (Mr. Morris) and with the remarks just made by the Senator from Montana (Mr. Theeler).

I know that labor works always at a distinct disadventage, and I think we are going to make a very sad blunder if we in any wise hamper the freest everssion on the part of organized labor groups. I know what the Seaster from Fontana says is absolutely true. There are girls and men working in the industries in this country who do not dare to say their souls are their own so far as organization is concerned, and certainly we should not happer them.

It seems to me the language in the bill, aside from that in the italics, which is the committee amendment, is ample to protect any reasonable employer, and I think it is going to be a tradic blunder if we, in the enactment of so-called "progressive legislation", make it apparent to labor all over the country that we are now trying to hamper these organizations which so far have been the only bulwark of labor in maintaining decent standards of labor and decent working conditions. For that reason I am wholly in sympathy with the effort of the Senator from Nebraska to strike this provision out. I think there is ample left to protect any fair-minded employer.

I (o not steak idly about this. I have an long years of error-ience with these problems as attempts for these arounds, and I know the instant a under thich labor or sall the time, and in these trained trains times it is point to be indimitely harder for labor to get a square (e l because of the economic pressure which compels then to stay on the job whether conditions are bir or not.

The superior is on expressing to the countite expendent as a rendered. The seasons may have been ordered, and the clerk will call the roll.

The result was announced - jens ol, mays 41, as follows:

TEAS - 31

Austin	Diet:erich	Rebert	Reed
Bailey	Ters	Hean	Lobinson, Ack.
Bankhead ·	Georme	Ileyes	Shembard
Barbour	Goldsborough	Hina	Steiver
DarkLer	Gore	Lewis	Ste_hens
Cr rem	.Ic.l.e	Lo ma	Vandenber:
Clark	Harrison	Letenl?	Mite
Dickinson	Hastin's	. Fatterson	

LIS - UC

ÁČE 13	Continua	eJarwa	Shirsterd
Ashurst	Cutting	chill	Shith
Bechnen	Dill	71.2	Thomas, Utah
Diret	Duffir	Teely	Thornson
Done	Brickson	Norris	Trarrell .
Tratton	Hatfield	Fye	Eyrlin (s
נט יסייני	Meyden	Gventon	Van Pwys
Tulkle-	Johnson	Pope	Tagner
Dyrnes	LaPollette	lernol/s	Malsh
Capper	Loner on	lobinson, Ind.	Theeler
Connell" .	Long .	.msmell	
Coolid:e	. A600	30 1077.	

MOR NOTING - N

Borch	Sour as	eno.E9	Pittuan
Dulor	Icle	Leneriel:	Thomas, Olila.
Derec	Crvis	clella.	Tormsend.
Caraman	Pletcher	eller .	Walcott
Comeland	For gier	'ordeed'-	

So the condittee nierobent as amended or rejected.

2. CITEL: In. President, I offer to even bent to come in on pare 11, line 5, ofter the out "Fresident", to insert a semicolon and the following:

 $\text{Im} C(\mathbb{R})$ to the latter small not be as set or assist in transportion endomes from one State, country oit , or slace to another for the turnose of teliar the slace along out on strike.

I will state that the many exports a confirmation simple this: It was each to add a new common on a new subject to be inserted in the Code. In attual metals, the will revide that:

Every code of fair correlation, syrocreat, and license syproved, prescribed, or is mediance this title shall contain the following conditions.

Then follow element (1), (2), and (\mathbb{P}), and I have asked that this fourth condition about the model.

Let be said to the Senate (but the reson of I meaned to add this closes is because of the fact that then the Senate ordered the investigation, for instance, are which the Senator from New York or a number, into the coal strike in Fernsylvania, we found this situation to exist: In addition when there are difficult; between the meaners their curloyers, the meaner them on difficult; between the meaner their curloyers, the mean coal commaissment from South and brought trainloads of Regree in to Prinsylvania, aligned there in in borders and bout the those third elections in allow it, one eight say, are taking the place of those white sen; in other words, which the former merchy as strike-breakers. Of a curre when the contact in returned to work, on their differences are thrown out of earlogment and onto the contact.

The unjoes of this more and it sin by to movest that sort of practice by most or moisetions as wellth throughout the country. In communities when such twestless as inhabited them only breed disorder and trouble; and it sets to be when some nired country is using to set the opportunities and the privilens which it will not under this proposed for that it out to be falling to take a part of it code the agreement that in the event it has a singurement with its employers and the employers can be out, ten as all it will not bring into that community some as a strike break as from outside communities. The bringing in all strike breaks a law the chief source of bloodshed and riot in worth no style event community where they have been labor troubles. Too that we son, in Facilent, I hope this energment will be adopted.

TIT PRISIDE 6 007101: (i.e. Ecolor in the wheir) The cuestion is on the random to seek or the Senator Coor Handam.

The amondue it was reject .

APPENDIX IV

PROPOSED CODE OF FAIR COMPETITION FOR THE ILON AND SCHEL INDUSTRY

SCHEDULE C.

FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF EMPLOYEE REPRESENTATION PLANS

The fundamental principles of Employee Representation Plans in the Industry are substantially as follows:

- 1. There shall not be any discrimination against any employee because of race, sex or creed, or any impairment of or any interference with any right of such employee to belong to or not to belong to any lawful society, fraternity union or other organization.
- 2. Employees shall have the right to hold elections of their representatives at least once in each calendar year.
- 3. In order to avoid intimidation from any source whatsoever, nominations of candidates for election shall be made by secret ballot and elections from among candidates so nominated shall also be by secret ballot. Such nominations and elections shall be held on the premises of the employer where the employees participating therein are employed at times and places in each case convenient for such employees and after ample notice thereof to them.
- 4. The candidates nominated and the representatives elected shall be chosen from among the employees who shall not participate in the management of the business of their employer. The representatives so chosen shall be sufficient in number and from among the employees in the different types of labor so that each such type shall be fairly represented.
- 5. Duly elected representatives of the employees shall have the right to hold their meetings without the attendance thereat of any representative of the management of their employer.
- 6. Procedure shall be maintained whereby duly elected representatives of the employees may confer jointly with one or more representatives of their employer at regular intervals, to the end that such representatives shall have full opportunity for fair and unhampered discussion with such representative or representatives of such employer of any topic of mutual interest.
- 7. In case the duly constituted representatives of the employees or committees of such representatives shall be unable to agree with the duly constituted representatives of their employer upon any question relating to hours of labor, rates of pay and other conditions of employ-

Appendix IV (Continued)

ment, procedure for appeal shall be maintained, -- if necessary, to the head of such employer (in the case of a corporation, to its chief executive officer) responsible (in case the employer shall be a corporation, under its Board of Directors) for the management of the business of such employer, with a view to a final decision that shall be just and fair as between the parties interested.

8. Such plans shall be so operated as to insure to such representatives of the employees full protection in the conscientious representation of their constituents.

APPE DI. V

HATICHAL AECOVERY ADDITIONATION

I LEDIATE RENEASE August 51, 1965.

HELLASE MO. 585

LABOI ADVISORY BOARD STAFFHETT

At the close of a meeting today of the Labor Advisory Board, Acting-Chairman Tillian Green issued the following statement in behalf of the Loard:

Misrepresentation commels the Labor Advisory Roard to state why it beli yet the TRA would court dispater by accepting in codes any so-called "efficiency" or "individual merit" clauses or other disguised anti-labor provisions.

The work of over this clause in one code. Tow it finds it in 39 other codes recently submisted. Chars are over revised on the eve of hearings so get this clause in. There are recreated with an open shop declaration or with a disclause of intent to modify the collective bargaining provisions of and Lecovery let, the working generally runs that nothin, in the code "shall be went the a lection, retention or advancement of any embryes on the obsis of his individual merit (or efficiency) without rope of to his agent rule or non-amberrain in a lebor (or other) organization."

This classes will rise so alogue the TA in the working of any code where its insertion is sermitted.

Efficiency and merit are fine works and the Board's opposition is misrepresented into implying that we would rectact the inefficient. This is the revival of an argumnt slander on organized labor. Also it signals something more important for the TRA.

As practical can, with longer a riches of which y chause, we know the clauses to valor "- 'dicioncy" and "a rit" are but.

The terms is versarved as a second point which employers opposed to any organization by their employers have intimidated or eliminated wage carners favoring organizations of their own. The terms as applied have left the sole astermination of what constitutes efficiency or merit to the amploy r without adequate appeal by the workmen who are being discriminated against.

At the present time by rewhere in basic industries workmen who take at free value Section 7% of the Lecovery act are organizing themselves and as ing guidance and support from national unions. If those men should be systematically discharged, — no matter how efficient they had been for goods, — and deprive of their livelihood because they lost "meric" by joining unions, a situation of wide unrest would result for which may IA code containing such clauses would be blamed. We foresee this of use, excerned a from the code and nosted up in factories by recalcite to analogous, as if countersigned by the Administrator and the President, and pointed to as the justification for hiring and firing

promoting and demoting, as the employer pleases. Among the industries now so keen for this clause are the very ones that in the past have decimeted their labor forces to root out union men, all in the name of individual as rit.

Future victims will hardly for jive FRA because such clauses are preferred by a legalism about not modifying Section 79.

The President has warned that attempts to "whittle eway" the effectiveness of coblective bargaining will not be tolerated. Congress everwhelmingly rejected such whittling as is now being lugged into the back foor of codes. In the spirit of the President's declaration and of Congress's action the Labor Advisory Board sets its face firmly against the acceptance of any code with this clause destined to defeat the attribuent of national recovery.

Memorrs of the Board present at the meeting, peside the Acting Chairmen, were John E. Lewis, Pether Francis J. Haas, John Frey, Rose Schneiderman, Joseph Fran Lin and Sidney Hillman.

ARERIDII VI-A

LILLLIG DOGNATITS OF THE PARTICLAR IABOR DOUD

1. Statement of U.R.A. through its Inquatrial and Indoor Edwisor Boards, August 5, 1988.

"The country in the past for weeks has not remarkable evidence of comparation in the common cause of restoring employment and increasing wards ring no er. Industrial codes are bein introduced, considered and put into effect with all mossible dispates, and the number of firms coming under the President's Re-em loyment Agreement is inspiring.

"This gratifying progress may be endangered by differing interpretations of the President's Re-employment Agreement by some employees and employees.

"The Industrial and Labor Advisors Board gointly abueal to all those associated with industry, - owners, members and employees, - to unite in the preservation of industrial mence. Strifes and locatouts will increase unemployment and create a condition clearly out of harmony with the spirit and purpose of the Industrial Recover- Act. Through the application of the Act the rovernment is sincerely endeavoring to overcome unemployment through a nationwide reduction in the hours of work and to increase purchasing power through an increme in whee rates. This objective can only be reached through cooperation on the part of all those ensociated with industry. In order to develop the prestect degree of cooperation and the highest type of service on the part of management and labor, we unge that all causes of irritation and industrial discontent be removed so far as mossible; that all concerned respect the rights of both employers and omployees; avoid oppressive action which tends to provoke industrial discord, and strive earnestly and zealously to preserve industrial beace mending the construction and adoption of the Industrial Codes applicable to all business, large and small. Exceptional and peculiar conditions of employment offecting small employers and others whose business circumstances merit special consideration will be handled with due regard to the facts of the situation and with the desire to achieve increase employment and purchasing power.

"This appeal is made to the sound judgment and patriotism of all our people in the belief that even the most venatious groblem can be settled with justice and expedition where employers and employees act in accord with the letter and spirit of the Estional Recovery Act, without fear that any just rights will thereby be imprired. In that way only can the Re-employment Agreement be made to apply with the fairness pending the adoption of the code.

"To protect every interest, it is the unanimous recommendation of the Industrial and Labor Advisor Boards of the Pational Recovery Administration that a board to which differences may be referred should be created, this Board to be made up of the following members:

"Hon. Robert F. Togner, U. S. Schator from Ter York, Chairman.

Dr. Leo Wolman, chairman of Labor Asvisory Board of J.R.A.

Walter C. Teagle, chairman of Industrial Advisory Board, N.R.A. William Green John L. Levis

Gerard Swope Louis E. Kirstein

"This Board will consider, adjust and settle differences and controversies that may arise through differing interpretations of the President's Re-employment Agreement and will act with all possible dispatch in making known their findings. In return, employers and employees are asked to take no disturbing action pending hearings and final decision. This Board will promptly proceed to establish such central and local organizations as it may require to settle on the ground, such differences as arise in various parts of the country."

INDUSTRIAL ADVISORY BOAFD

Walter C. Teagle Gerard Swope Louis E. Mirstein David R. Coher V. F. Vereen Henry H. Heimann Austin Finch R. L. Lund John B. Elliott Edward F. Hurley Alfred P. Sloan, Jr. James A. Moffett

Henry I. Harriman

LABOR ADVISORY BOARD

Lec Wolman
William Green
John Frey
G. L. Berry
John L. Lewis
J. A. Franklin
Francis J. Haas
Sidney Hillman
Rose Schneiderman

2. Statement by the President, August 5, 1933.

"Of importance to the recovery program is the appeal to management and labor for industrial peace, which has just been sent to me for approval.

"With compelling logic, it calls woon every individual in both groups to avoid strikes, loc'touts or any aggresive action during the recovery program.

"It is a document on a par with Samuel Gompers' memorable war-time demand to preserve status quo in labor disputes - and in addition to the signature of the president of the American Federation of Labor it carries the signature of every great labor leader and every great industrial leader on the two advisory boards of the Recovery Administration. It is an act of exonomic statesmanship. I carnestly commend it to the public conscience.

"This joint appeal proposes the creation of a distinguished tribunal to pass promptly on any case of hardship or dispute that may arise from interpretation or application of the President's reemployment agreement. The advantages of this recommendation are plain and I accept it and hereby appoint the men it proposes whose names will carry their own commendation to the country."

9860

3. Executive Order of December 16, 1933 (No. 6511)

ELECUTIVE ORDER

CONTITUANCE OF THE MATICIAL LABOR BOARD, DTC.

By virtue of the authority vested in me under title I of the National Industrial Recovery Act approved June 16, 1933 (Public No. 67, 73d Cong.), and in order to effectuate the purposes of said act, it is hereby ordered as follows:

- (1) The National Labor Board, created on August 5, 1953, to "pass promotly on any case of hardship or dispute that may arise from interpretation or application of the President's Reemployment Agreement", shall continue to adjust all industrial disputes, whether arising out of the interpretation and operation of the President's Reemployment Agreement or any duly approved industrial code of fair competition, and to compose all conflicts threatening the industrial peace of the country. All action heretogore taken by this Board in the discharge of its function is hereby approved and ratified.
 - (2) The mowers and functions of said Board shall be as follows:
 - (a) To settle by mediation, conciliation, or arbitration all controversies between employers and employees which tend to impede the purposes of the National Industrial Recovery Act; provided, however, the Board may decline to take cognizance of controversies between employers and employees in any field of trade or industry where a means of settlement, provided for by agreement, industrial code, or Federal law, has not been invoked.
 - (b) To establish local or regional boards upon which employers and employees shall be equally represented, and to delegate thereto such powers and territorial jurisdiction as the Mational Labor Board may determine.
 - (c) To review the determinations of the local or regional boards where the public interest so requires.
 - (d) To make rules and regulations governing its procedure and the discharge of its functions.

FRANKLIN D. ROO SEVELT.

The White House.

December 16, 1933.

4. Executive Order of February 1, 1934 (No. 6580).

EXECUTIVE ORDER

By virtue of the authority vested in me under title I of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933 (Public, No. 67, 73d Cong.), and in order to effectuate the policy of said act, I, Franklin D. Roosevelt, President of the United States, do hereby provide for and direct the enforcement of certain provisions of section 7 (a) of said act and the conditions contained therein, as incorporated in, and made a part of, any code of fair competition, or agreement neretofore or hereafter approved or prescribed by me, in the following manner:

- 1. Therever the National Labor Board shall determine, in such manner as it sees fit, that a substantial number (as defined in the discretion of the Board) of the employees, or of any specific group of employees, of any plant or enterprise or industrial unit of any employer subject to such code or agreement, have requested the Board to conduct an election to enable them to choose ment, have requested the Board to conduct an election or other mutual aid representatives for the purpose of collective bargaining or other mutual aid or protection in the enercise of the rights assur a to them in said section 7(a), the Board shall make the arrangements for and supervise the conduct of an election, under the enclusive control of the Board and under such rules and regulations as the Board shall prescribe. Thereafter the Board shall publish prompth the names of those representatives who are selected by the vote of at least a majority of the employees voting, and have been thereby designated to represent all the employees eligible to participate in such an election for the purpose of collective pargaining or other mutual cill or protection in their relations with their employer.
- 2. Whenever the Mational Lacor Board shall have determined upon an investigation, or as the result of an election, that the majority of the employees of an employer, or the majority of any specific group of employees, have selected their representatives in accordance with the provisions of said section 7(a), and shall have certified the names of such representatives to their employer, and thereafter upon complaint or on its own motion, the Board shall determine that such an employer has declined to recognize or to deal with said representatives, or is in any way refusing to comply with the requirements of said section 7(a), the Board shall report its determination promptly to the Administrator for Industrial Recovery for appropriate action.
- 3. The powers and duties herein conferred upon the Tational Labor Board are in addition to, and not in derogation of, any powers and duties conferred upon such Board by any other Executive order.

TRAILLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

Approval recommended:

The Thite House, Fobruar 1, 1034.

5. Inscrive Order of February 23, 1934 (Un. 3612-A).

ELECUTIVE ORDER

Amendment of Emecutive Order To. 8080 of February 1, 1934.

Executive Order To. 6580 of Pebruar: 1, 1934 is hereby amended by striking out paragraph numbered 2 thereof and inserting in its stead the following paragraph:

2. Thenever the Pational Labor Board shall find that an employer has interfered with the Board's conduct of an election or has declined to recognize or bargain collectively with a representative or representatives of the employees adjudged by the Board to have been selected in accordance with section 7(a) or has otherwise violated or is refusing to comply with said section 7(a), the Board, in its discretion, may report such findings and make appropriate recommendations to the Attorney General or to the Compliance Division of the Mational Recovery Administration. The Compliance Division shall not review the findings of the Board but it shall have power to take appropriate action based thereon.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

The White House, February 23, 1954.

Appendix VI - B

ENAULING DOCUMENTS OF THE NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS OF D

1. Public Resolution -- No. 44 -- 75rd Congress

(H. J. Res. 575)

JOINT RESOLUTION

To effectuate further the policy of the National Industrial Recovery Act.

Resolved by the Senate and Price of Representatives of the United States of America in Controls accessed. That in order to further effectuate the validy of title I of the Patiental Industrial Recovery Act, and in the chercise of the powers therein and herein conferred, the President is authorized to establish a board or boar a authorized an directed to investigate issues, facts, practices, or activities of employers or employees in any controversies arising under section 7 (a) of said Act or which are burdening or distructing, or threatening to burden or obstruct, the free flow of interst to commerce, the salaries, commensation and expenses of the board or boards and necessary employees being paid as provided in section 2 of the Matienal Industrial Recovery Act.

Sec. 2. Any board so established is hereby empowered, when it shall appear in the public interest, to order and conduct an election by a secret ballot of any of the employees of any employer, to determine by what person or persons or organization they lesire to be represented in order to insure the right of employees to organize and to select their representatives for the purpose of collective bargaining as defined in section 7 (a) of said Act and now incorporated hereim.

For the purposes of such election such a board shell have the authority to order the production of such portinent documents or the appearance of such witnesses to give testimony under eath, as it may deem necessary to corry out the provisions of this resolution. Any order is used by such a board under the authority of this section may, upon application of such board or upon petition of the person or persons to whom such order is directed, be enforced or reviewed, as the case may be, in the same manner, so for as applicable, as is provided in the case of an order of the Federal Trade Commission Act.

Sec. 3. Any such boarf, with the approval of the President, may prescribe such rules are regulations as it deems necessary to carry out the provisions of this resolution with reference to the inventigation authorised in section 1, and to assure freedom from coercion in respect thall elections.

- Sec. 4. Any person who shall knowingly violate any rule or regulation authorized under section 3 of this resolution or impede or interfere with any member or agent of any board established under this resolution in the performance of his duties, shall be punishable by a fine or not more than \$1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.
- Sec. 5. This resolution shall cease to be in effect, and any board or boards established hereunder shall cease to exist, on June 16, 1835, or sooner if the President shall by proclamation or the Congress shall by joint resolution declare that the emergency recognised by section 1 of the National Industrial Recovery Act has ended.
- Sec. 6. Motaing in this resolution shall prevent or impede or diminish in any way the right of employees to strike or engage in other concerted activities.

Approved June 19, 1934.

EXECUTIVE ORDER

Creation of the National Labor Relations Board, Etc.

By virtue of and nursuant to the authority vested in me under title I of the National Industrial Recovery Act (ch. 30, 48 Stat. 195, tit. 15, U.S.C., sec. 701) and under joint resolution approved June 10, 1934 (Public Res. 44, 73rd. Corg.) and in order to effectuate the policy of said title and the purposes of the said joint resolution, it is hereby ordered as follows:

Crention of the Mational Labor Relations Doard

- Section 1 (a) There is hereby erceted in connection with the Department of Labor a heard to be known as the National Labor Relations Board (hereinsfter well red to as the Board), which shall be compared of Lloyd Garrison of Projectin, chairman; Harry Alvin Millis of Illinois, and Edwin S. Sandreft assachesetts. Each member of the Board shall receive a salary of all red a year and shall not engage in any other business, vocation or employment. Two members of the Board shall constitute a quorum. A vocacy in the Loard shall not impair the right of the remaining members to exercise all the powers of the Board.
- (b) The Board shall have authority to appoint such employees, and without reg in the provisions of the Civil Service laws, such attorneys, special experts, and examiners as it deems necessary for its own functions and for the functions of such regional, industrial, and special boards as may be designated or established in accordance with subsections 3(a) (1) and 3(a) of this order. This power, however, shall not be construed to

authorize the Board to expoint mediators, conciliators, and statistical experts when the services of much persons may be obtained through the Secretary of Labor in accordince with subsection 4(a) of this order.

Original Jurisdiction of the Board

Sec. 2. The Foor is hereby sutherized --

(a) To investigate is mes, facts, practices, and activities of employers or employers in any controversies emising under section 7(a) of the Mational Industrial Recovery Act or which are burdening or obstructing, or threatening to ourden or obstruct, the free flow of interstate commerce; and

(b) To order, and conduct elections and on its own initiative to take stees to enforce its orders in the manner provided in section 2

of Public Resolution 44, Seventy-third Congress; and

(c) Thenever it is in the public interest, to hold hearings and make findings of fact regarding complaints of discrimination against or discharge of employees or other alleged violations of section 7(a) of the Mational Industrial Recovery Act and such parts of any code or agreement as incorporate said section; and

(d) To prescribe, with the approval of the President, such rules and regulations as are authorized by section 3 of the Public Resolution 44, Seventy-third Congress, and to recommend to the President such other rules, and regulations relating to collective baryoninus, labor representation, and labor elections as the President is authorized to prescribe by section 10(a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act.

(e) Upon the request of the parties to a labor dispute, to act as a board of voluntary arbitration or to select a person of agency for

voluntary arbitration.

Relationship to Other Labor Borras

Sec. 3(a) The Board is hereby authorized and directed --

(1) To study the activities of such boar's as have been or may hereafter be present to deal with industrial or labor relations, in order to report through the Secretary of Labor to the Freedom whether such boards should be disignated as special boards and given the powers that the President is authorized to confer by Public Resolution 44, Seventy-third Congress; and

(2) To recommend, through the Secretary of Labor, to the President the establishment, whenever necessary, of "Regional Labor Relations Beards" and special labor boards for particular industries vested with the powers that the President is authorized to confer by Public Resor-

lution 44, Seventy-third Congress; and

(3) To receive from such regional, industrial, and special boards as may be designated or established under the two preceding sub-sections reports of their activities and to review or hear appeals from such boards in cases in which (1) the board recommends review or (2) there is a division of opinion in the board or (5) the Mational Labor Relations Board deems review will serve the public interest.

(b) The National Beard created by Executive order of August 5, 1933, and continued by Executive Order Fo. 6511 of December 16,1933,

shall cease to exist on July C, 1954; and each local or regional labor board, established water the authority of section O(b) of the said Executive order of December 15, 1933, if it is not designated in accordance with subsection 5(a) (1) of this order, shall cease to exist at such time as the Pational Labor Relations would shall determine. The Lational Labor Relations Form' shall have authorize to conjuct all investigations and proceedings being conducted by boards that are abolished by this subsection; and all records, popers, and recent; of such boards shall become records, papers, and preperty of the Mational Labor Relations Board. All except (1), The of the unexpended funds and approprations for the use and maintenance of the Mational Labor Board shall be available for expenditure by the Estional Labor Relations Found and such regional, industrial, and special boards as may be design ted or established in accordance with subsections S(a) (1) or S(a) (2) of this order. The remaining S100,000 of such unexpended funds and appropriations shall be transferred to the Secretary of Labor for the use of the Conciliation Service in the Department of Labor. All employees of boards that are abolished by this subsection shall be transferred to and become employees of the Kational Labor Relations Doord at their present grades and salaries, but such transfer shall not be construed to give such employees any Civil Service or other permanent status.

Relationship to Other Executive Acercies

Sec. 4 (a) The Board is hereby suthorized --

(1) To request the Secretary of Labor to ensercise the wover conferred upon him by section 2 of the act entitled "An Act to create a Department of Labor" (c... 141, 27 Stat. 728) to appoint Commissioners of Conciliation; and

(2) to request from time to time the Secretary of Labor to direct officers and employees of the Department of Labor to render services and furnish information and otherwise to ment the Board in the performance

of its duties.

(b) The Board shill at the close of each month make, through the Secretize of Babor, to the President a report in writing of its activities and the activities of such regional, industrial, and special boards as have been designated or established in accordance with the recommendations of the Board under subsections S(a) (1) and S(a) (2) of this order. Such reports shall state in detail cases heard, decisions rendered, and the names, salaries, and duties of all officers and employees appointed under the authority of this order and receiving compensation directly or indirectly from the United States.

(c) The National Labor Relations Loard may decline to take cognizance of any labor dispute where there is another means of settlement provided for by agreement, industrial code, or law which has not been

utilized.

(d) Whenever the Hational Labor Relations Board or any board designated or established in accordance with subsections 3(a) (1) or 3(a) (2) of this order has taken, or accommunated its intention to take, jurisdiction of any case or controversy intolving either section 7(a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act or Public Resolution 44, Seventy-third Congress, no other person or agency in the executive branch of the

Government, ence it upon the request of the Matienal Liber Relations Board, or except as attackwise provided in subsection S(s) (S) of this order, shall take, or continue to entertain, jurisdiction of such case or controvers.

(c) Theorem the Lational Lobor Relations Board or any board designated or established in accordance with subsections S(a) (1) or 3(a) (2) of this order has made a finding of facts, or issued any order in any case of controversy involving section 7(a) of the Lational Industrial Recovery Act or Public Resolution 44, Seventy-third Congress, such finding of facts and such order shall (except as otherwise provided in subsection S(a) (3) of this order or except as otherwise recommended by the Mational Labor Delations Found, be final and not subject to review

by any person or agency in the executive branch of the Government.

(f) Nothing in this order chall prevent, impade or diminish in any way the right of employees to strike or engage in other concerted

activities.

FRAINLIU D. ROOSEVELT

The Trite House, June 29,1934.

Appendix VII

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

NUMEDIATE RELEASE August 11. 1933.

RELEASE NO. 285

NATIGUAL LABOR BOARD'S FIRST DECISIOM.

The text of the agreement settling the striker of hosiery workers in Reading, Pa., was made public today by the National Labor Board. It was the Board's first decision since its appointment by the President.

The text follows:

Agreement between the National Labor Board and the hosiery manufacturers of Reading, Pennsylvania, and the representatives of the employees — each agreeing with the Pational Labor Board but not with each other, as follows:

- 1. The strike to be called off inuediately and the employees to report to work as quickly as work is available.
- 2. The employees are to return to work without prejudice or discrimination.
 - 3. Conditions of work and w jes will be as agreed upon.
- 4. During the week beginning Tuesday, August 15, 1933, and throughout that week, employees on the payroll of the last day on which they worked at each company shall hold a meeting, elect their own chairman by secret ballot, and elect their representatives to deal with the management in working out agreements dealing with the relationship of employees and employer.
- 5. Each works will send to each employee on the payroll on the last day that he was at work a notice to that effect, which will entitle him to be present and vote at the meeting aforesaid.
- 6. This election to be held under the supervision of the Mational Labor Board.
- 7. Any disagreement in interpretation arising will also be settled by the Mational Labor Board.
- 8. Both employers and employees agree to accept the decision of the National Labor Board as final and binding.

NATIONAL LABOR BOARD

LEO TOLMAN VILLIAN L. GREEN JOHN L. LEJIS WALTER C. TEAGLE LOUIS E. KIRSTEIN GERARD SWOPE

Appendix VIII

MATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

FEBRUARY 4, 1934

Release No. 3125

National Recovery Administrator Hugh S. Johnson and Donald R. Richberg, the Administration's general counsel, today issued the following joint statement:

"Because of an erroneous press interpretation issued yesterday of the Executive Order of the President, which empowered the National Labor Board to supervise the conduct of elections to determinine employee representation in certain cases it is desirable to explain what is and what is not covered by the Executive Order.

- "1. The Executive Order provides a method whereby any specific group of employees ar all the employees of a plant or of one employer may select, by a majority vote; representatives clearly empowered to act for the majority in their relations with their employer.
- "2. This selection of majority representatives does not restrict or qualify in any way the right of minority groups of employees or of individual employees to deal with their employer.
- "3. Section 7 (a) affirms the right of employees to organize and bargain collectively through representatives of their own choosing; and such concerted activities can be lawfully carried on by either majority or minority Troups, organizing and selecting such representatives in such manner as they see fit. Also in affirming his right of collective action the law lays no limitation upon individual action.
- "4. The joint statement issued by the Administrator and the general Counsel on August 24, 1933, concerning Section 7(a) provides an interpretation of this Section, which has not been changed and is not modified by the Executive Order.
- "5. The purpose of the Executive Order is to provide a definite workable method for the selection by the majority of any group of employees of their representatives who will thereupon be entitled to recognition as the representatives of the will of the majority of the employees cligible to join in that selection.
- "6. As a practical proposition the National Labor Board would find it impossible to deal with every controversy that might arise between rival groups of employees, each sceking to represent a fraction of employee opinion, or to conduct thousands of elections so that every little group of employees could select representatives to represent every fraction of employee opinion. Nor could any employer maintain satisfactory relations with his employees through

unlimited negotiations with an indefinite number of employee representatives expressing every possible variety of opinion. The most important question to be solved in carrying out the purposes of Section 7(a) is to determine who are the representatives of the majority of the employees affected. It is for the purpose of solving that problem that the Executive Order was issued, which in no way excludes the exercise of right by minorities or individuals.

"7. - As has been pointed out frequently the right of collective bargaining is not the right to obtain a specific contract because a contract must be the result of an agreement, and neither employees nor employers can be compelled to enter into a specific contract. But it is to be assumed that if both employer and employees are assured that the representatives of the employees have been selected freely and without coercion to represent the desires of a majority of those affected, then any contract resulting from such collective bargaining will stabilize employment conditions and produce the nost satisfactor; relations possible between employer and employees.

"8. - In so far as the statement in the press release might be read as saying that employees! representatives in all company unions are chosen by employers it was not so intended as there is no evidence that such is the case. For is it true that employees if permitted to act in their own free choice, may not select a company union (meaning local plant union). The principal purpose of the Order was to insure that the choice be free — not to influence the choice between any particular form of employee organization.

"HUGH S. JOHNSON
ADMINISTRATOR FOR NATIONAL RECOVERY

"DOMALD R. RICHBERG GENERAL COUNSEL"

-0Co-

APP IIIX II-A

OKDUR

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COLLINERS

FC. X - 13

- 1. All inc stries operating under approved open which specifically provide for the creation of ejencies for the adjustment of individual labor could rights and labor disputes, will immediately set up such a choice as required by the code unless they have already done so.
- 2. All industries operation ancer approve codes which provide for the creation of an agency to handle labor dispute, exclusively, will create such group impediately, if they have not already agency and in addition will create an greatly to handle labor complaints.
- 3. All incontries operating under approved codes which provide for the creation of an a ency to handle lagor complaints (aclusively, will create such a ency immediatel, if they have not already done so, and in addition will create an exercy to bandle labor disorter.
- 4. Industries operating under approved codes which count specifically provide for the creation of agencies to Landle broom disputes and liber complaints are remasted indedictely to proceed in each case to create an Indisputal Relations Committee to bandle coth labor complaint; and labor disputes.
- 5. Industries will be rovermed by the rocelure and suggested standards of ITAA, Bulletin Ito. 7, (Part Times, paragraphs I, II, en. III) in creating these committees. All industries didn't receip have Industrial Relations Committees will report immediately to the Administrator on the personnel, scape and functioning of the Committee.

HUJH S. JOHNSON

in h S. Johnson, Administrator.

Lerch Jf. 1J5.

APPENDIK - IX -B

AD HISPMATIVE CROER X-69 July 27, 1934

LABOR COMPLAINTS AND DISPUTES

Dr virtue of the authority vested in me under the Mational Industrial Recovery Act, I hereby prescribe the following regulations, superseding Administrative Order X-12.

- 1. Administrative Order X-12 is hereby abrogated.
- 2. With respect to labor complaints:

a. Code Authorities that have not already done so, are requested to subsit to the Administrator for approval, plans for the handling of labor complaints. Until such plan has been approved, a Code Authority is a tauthorized to handle labor complaints, with the exception of complaints voluntarily registered with the Code Authority.

b. Complaints may be handled by a bi-partisan committee, if desired; or, if such method is not desired practicable or desirable, by a committee chapsed of importial nembers. In either event, the plan of organization and the personnel of the committee are subject to approval

by the Administrator.

c. In many inhitances, it will be found practical for groups of related trades or industries to economite in establishing a single committee. In view of the potential resulting economy, efficiency, and elimination of overlapping, serious consideration of this type of plan is urged.

d. If an injustry, due to shall size or other good cause, prefers that labor complaints should be handled by the Compliance Division, a request to that effect will be considered and a decision reached in

the light of the particular facts involved.

2. With respect to labor isoutes:

- a. This Administrative Order does not affect boards heretofore authorized to deal with labor disputes.
- b. Industries are not required by LRA to set up boards under codes, for the handling of labor disputes. Any industry contemplating such a board should study Public Resolution 44 of the Seventy-Third Congress and the subsequent Accutive Order 6763 of June 29, 1984, creating the Hatianal Labor Relations Board and should consult said Board and the Addinistrator.
- c. Cases heard by boar a heretofore or hereafter authorized to deal with labor disputes may be reviewed by the Mational Labor Relations Board in the number provided in said Executive Order No. 6763. Moreover, such boards may be designated as special boards or otherwise affected by the President acting pursuant to the authority conferred by said Public Resolution 34.

HUGU S. JCHNSON

APPÉTDIK X-A

WATIONAL LABOR BOARD: PRINCIPLES FOLLOWED IN DECISIONS (*)

Arbitration

Where the parties have not been able to settle their differences by collective bargaining, the matical Lagor Board has frequently recommended arbitration. In some cases the Board has acted an arbitrator itself upon a joint submission of the dispute by the parties (particularly in wase dispute cases). All arbitration, however, has been voluntary and based upon the joint submission and consent of the parties.

Back Pay

Then an employer has failed to observe an agreement to reinstate strikers by a certain date, the National Labor Board has recommended that he make restitution to those employees, by saying them back wages from the date of the breach of the agreement or a reasonable time thereafter.

Breach of Collective Agreements

The Board has deprecated the breach of collective agreements, whether by employers or employees.

Collective Bargaining

The Board has held that the en logices! right to bargain collectively imposes a corresponding dety on the encloser. Collective bargaining has been construed to require that the parties approach negotiations with open minds, and exert every reasonable effort to reach an agreement. So far as the obligations of employees are concerned; the Board has deprecated the calling of a strike mithout attempt at negotiations or the presentation of grievances.

Company Union

The Board has ruled that organization is a matter exclusively within the control of the employees. It has commassled a "hands off" policy on the part of the employers. It has condemned the initiation of a commany union by an employer and the participation by him in its affairs, where such initiation and participation have, in effect, been an interference with the employees' self-organization, or resulted, in fact, in the domination of the organization by the employer, and where the employees have not clearly consented thereto.

The Board has held that the mere fact that an election of representatives has been conducted under an employed representation plan does not constitute approval of the plan itself. It has drawn a distinction between plans which were fully submitted to the employees for their acceptance or rejection, and plans which were imposed upon them.

^(*) Adapted from "Statement of Labor Bor to Principles Issued to Boards"

MRA Release #4688, April 30, 1934; and "Pational Labor Board Principles

with Applicable Cases, Advust 1, 1935 to July 3, 1934". NLRB Release

#134, August 21, 1934.

Disclosure of Employees! Manes:

It is unnecessary for a collective bargaining agency to disclose the names of those it represents, when it seeks to bargain collectively with the employer.

Discrimination

The Board has ruled that the discharge of employees because of their union activities is contrary to section 7 (a). The Board has ordered the reinstatement of employees whose discharge it found to have been discriminatory. Other forms of discrimination have been held unlawful or improper, such as Lemotion, loss of seniority status, discriminatory non-reinstatement and discharge for protest against probable P.R.A. violation.

Blections

The Board has employed the device of an election by secret ballot under Ecvernmental supervision when an employer has questioned the authority of any individual or agency to act as the representative of his employees, and when a substintial number of employees have requested that a poll be conducted. The Board has held that an election is a matter which concerns the employees exclusively and that the employer can in no way interfere with the conduct of an election.

In certain cases the Board has restricted the franchise to employees on the pay roll of the company before a strike. In other cases it has extended eligibility to the employees on the pay roll on the date of the election or the Board's decision as well as to those strikers who manifest a desire to be reinstated, or to those employees whose charges of discrimination are systemed. In still other cases the decision of the Board has not specified which persons shall be eligible to vote, but has left that to subsequent decision by the Regional Roard conducting the election. Except for these special situations, the practice has been to permit all employees (except strictly temporary ones) on the pay roll on the day of the election to participate in the ballot.

Form of Contract

The Board has approved various forms of contract for designation of the collective bargaining agency chosen by the employees. In the absence of agreement by the parties the Board has recommended that the collective agreement be made by the employer and the employees' agent, whether organization or individual, as representative of the employees.

Interference

Discriminatory discharges, - Initiation of company unions and participation in their chairs, - Restrictions on the qualifications of representatives for collective bargaining, - Transfer of work to other factories, changes in corporate structure and transfer of plants to other cities, - • r the shut-down of a plant.

Jurisdiction of the Board

The Board stated its jurisdiction to be defined by the Executive Orders of December 18, 1938, and of February 23, 1938, to "adjust all industrial disp tes, whether arising out of the interpretation and operation of the President's Recombleyment Agreement or any duly approved industrial code of fair competition, and to compose all conflicts threatening the industrial page of the country", and the investigation of facts surrounding alleged violations of 7 (a).

Jurisdictional Tisautes

There, in the construction of Government projects, the conflicting labor or enizetions are unable to settle the dispute by negotiation or are unwilling to submit the dispute to a bear of arbitration, or where the American Federation of Labor has failed to adjust the controversy, the employer may then determine which union shall receive the disputed work.

Majorit; Rule

The representatives selected to the majority of the employees within a given plant or department, are the sole collective bargaining agency for the plant or department.

"New Rights" Bestowed on Employees by Section 7(a)

Section 7(a) conferred new rights upon employees, which cannot be impaired by the emistence of an organization sponsored by the management prior to the Y.I.k.A. or the effective data of the applicable code. If a substantial number of analogous patition the Mational Labor Board for an election for the choice of representatives, the board will conduct such an election despite the fact that representatives have already been selected for a term under a plan which they had no opportunity to accept or reject.

Non-appearance Before Beards

The Ford has weinted out that the non-ambedrance of parties before the Mational and Regional Lebar. Boards prolongs controversy, defeats the purposes of the M. I. R. A., and makes a dimensible for the Board fully to ascertain the partinent facts. The heard has deprecated the tendency of certain employers to appear by attorneys rather than in person.

Preferential List

In a ruling termination a strike, the Board has frequently recommended that an employer, if business conditions as not permit him to reinstate the strikers at not, should place them on a preferential list and reinstate them in order of semiority before miring any new employees. The Brard has aften unged the division of work smood employees in order to expedite reinstatement from outen a preferential list. In a number of cases in which the Board found that the evidence all not sustain a finding of discriminatory discharge, it has nevertheless recommended that they be reinstated before any new employees are hired, in order that harmony and good will may be reestablished in the plant.

Reinstatement

The board has ordered reinstatement as a remedy for discharge which it considered discriminatory. It has frequently recommended or ordered the reinstatement of all strikers at the conclusion of a strike if business conditions permitted. The Board has tended to couch the order of reinstatement in mandatory language in cases in which it felt that the strike was justified and/or that it resulted from a violation of law on the part of the employer.

In a number of these cases the Board has expressed its opinion that the stribers were entitled to priority over employees hired since the strike. The Board has recommended the reinstatement of strikers as soon as possible in a large number of other cases, without using mandatory language.

"Representatives of Their Own Choosing".

Employees may select any representatives whom they choose as their agents for collective bargaining. The employer may not restrict their right of free choice in any way. Since the word "representatives" in Section 7(a) is used in its generic sense, employees may select a union as their representative.

"Self-Organization"

The Board has ruled that the term "self-organization", as used in Section 7(a), means organization wholly free from interference by the employer: organization and representation concern the employees exclusively, and an employer may not, under normal circumstances, initiate a representation plan in the absence of a request from the employees.

Seniority

Reinstatement and placing on a preferential list in order of seniority, after a strike, has frequently been recommended for the purpose of avoiding all question of possible discrimination.

Shut-dorn of Plant and Transfer of Work

The Board has condemned the moving or shut-down of a plant, the dissolution of corporations, and the transfer of work to other factories when it found that an employer took such action in order to interfere with the self-organization of his employees. It has directed the reinstatement of employees of the old plant in the new one, when it found that there had been discrimination.

Strikers as Employees

Although the National Labor Board has made no emplicit ruling stating that strikers are employees, a number of decisions ordered their participation in elections or their reinstatement, or both, and thus treating them as employees.

Union Activity during Working Hours

The Board has ordered the reinstatement of an employee discharged because of union solicitation during working hours, in the absence of a showing by the employer that this employee was varned against such activity, or the existence of a company rule forbidding it, or that it interfered with the employee's work.

Violence

The Board has ruled that striking employees who have been proven guilty of violence in the course of a strike need not be reinstated. The Board has often recommended that special tribunals be established to determine the question of violence, in order to avoid the delays involved in court proceedings.

Vote of Employees Regarding Acceptance of Board's Recommendations

In the case of a precivitate strike, where the question has arisen as to whether the union membership desires to continue the strike, the Board has recommended that employees vote by secret ballot to determine whether they wish to accept the Board's proposals for settlement.

Written Agreement

The Board has often recommended that agreements which are reached between employers and employees should be reduced to writing in order to avoid later conflict and insure certainty.

APPENDIM X-B

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD: PRINCIPLES FOLLOWED
IN DICISIONS (*)
V. DECISIONS

While the interpretation of section 7 (a) is not free from difficulty at some points, we have soment to develop a body of decisions in harmony with the language of the statute and the intent of Congress as monifested in the hearings and debates on the National Industrial Recovery Act. As the Board stated in its decisions in the Houde Engineering Corporation Case:

"Section 7 (a) must be construed in the light of the traditional practices with which it deals, and the traditional meanings of the words which it uses. When it speaks of 'collective bargaining' it can only be taken to mean that long-observed process whereby negotiations are conducted for the purpose of arriving at collective agreements governing terms of employment for some specified period. And in prohibiting any interference with this process, it must have intended that the process should be encouraged, and that there was a definite good to be obtained by promoting the stabilization of employment relations through collective agreements."

In this the Board gave to section 7 (a) a fundamental construction similar to that given the comparable provisions of the Railway Labor Act of 1926 by the United States Supreme Court in <u>Texas and New Orleans Railroad v. Brotherhood of Railway and Steamship Clerks</u>, where Chief Justice Eughes wrote for a unanimous Court:

"The legality of collective action on the part of employees in order to spfeguard their proper interest is not to be disputed. It has long been recognized that employees are entitled to organize for the purpose of securing the redress of grievances and to promote agreements with employers relating to rates of pay and conditions of work. American Steel Foundries v. Tri-City Central Trade Council, 257 J. S. 184,209. Congress was not required to ignore this right of the employees but could safeguard it and seek to make their appropriate collective action an instrument of peace rather than of strife. Such collective action would be a mockery if representation were made futile by interferences with freedom of choice. Thus the prohibition by Congress of interference with the selection of representatives for the purpose of negotiation and conference between employers and employees, instead of being an invasion of the constitutional right of either, was based on the recognition of the rights of both."

^(*) Maticual Labor Relations Board, Sixth Monthly Report, February 13, 1936, pp. 5-5

Acting on this fundamental policy and construction, the Board has in its apply decisions to date usuant to give content to the legal rights and duties expressed by Congress in Section 7 (a), in their application to the many factual situations is which they arise.

(1) Collective Barshmin. The right of employees to bargain collectively carries with it a correlative daty on the part of the employer to bargain with their representatives. Without this duty to bargain the right to bargain would be sterile; and we do not believe that Congress intensed the right to be sterile. The employer is obligated by the statute to negotiate in cone faith with his employees! Treely chosen representatives, to match their proposals, if unacceptable, with counter proposals, and to note every reasonable of out to reach an agreement for a period of time. Thus empty declarations by the employer of willingness to comes with union representatives, offers to edjust individual grievences as their rise, or here assent to those terms or demands as are found satisfactory, without an understanding as to duration, do not constitute couplings with the statute.

This the failure to reduce on greenent to writing is not necessarily a violation of the law, the Doord has frequently urged that this action be taken, as consistent with business empediency, common sense, and the general purpose of the statute to stabilize industrial relations upon a basis clearly empressed and mutually agreed upon. And the insistence by an employer that he will po no farther than to enter into an oral agreement may be evided, in the light of other biroumstances in the case, of a decial of the right of collective bargaining. Again, while the breach of a collective agreement is not in itself a violation of the statute, the Beard are add illegal to cholesale discharge of employees in violation of or inclied term of such agreement or understanding tithout empusting the processes of collective bargaining, since the employer is obligated to bermin collectively before modifying or terminating on agreement, arrangement, or understanding. The Board has prescribed the activities of sc-called "run-aray employers" who sought by the transfer of their business to other localities to avoid their prior agreements or understandings and to defeat the right of their emplorees to barchin collectivel .

(2) <u>Hajorith Rule.</u> Acting on the view that any interpretation of section 7 (a) which in practice would nowher self-organization and the making of collective agreement, cannot be sound, the Board in the Roude Engineerin Corporation case embraced the majority rule. It is there stated as follows: When a person, con ittee or or anization has been designated by the majority of employees in a plant or other appropriate unit for collective bargaining, it is the right of the representative so designated to be treated by the employer as the exclusive bargaining agency of all the appleyes in the unit, and the employer's duty to make every reasomble effort, then requested, to arrive with this prepresentative at a collective agreement covering terms of employment of all such employees, mitually thereby denving to any exployee or group of exployees the right to present grievences, to comer with their employer, or to associate themselves all act for mutual aid or protection. This construction accords with American traditions of political democracy, with established custom in industrial relations, with the decisions of the Potional Labor Board, and with those of the Mational War Labor Board and the Railroad Labor Board under statutes or pronouncements similar in

purpose and frequently striklingly similar in language to section 7 (a). It was been expressly combined no less than three times by the Precident in his Executive Orders, those of February 1, 1934, with reference to the Potional Lawer Poart, and of June 28 and September 26, 1934, establishing the Steel and Textile Labor Felations Boards. The rule was expressly written into the Reilway Labor Act by Concress in the amendments of June, 1934. We believe it to be the Paystone of any sound, workable, system of industrial relationship by collective boraning.

Often the question of what industrial unit should be recognized as appropriate presents difficulties which require coreful consideration. Flant representation may be the preper unit; or an industrial, as a sinst a craft, with. The organization of the business, the community of interests, exampled convenience, prior organizing relations, functional convenience— all tiese considerations should be taken into account. This is accounted, as administrative ratter values has been determined flexibly by the Board, having in mind the proof and nature of labor unions, without laying a way to rigid general principles. The Board has sought wherever accepted to avoid dictating labor union policies or being drawn into deciding union jurisdictional disputes.

- (). Elections. The Boar' believes that the levice of elections in a describe society has, among other virtues, that of allaying strife, in the while it. On election is early a device for determining as a master of fact man are the representatives of the majority of the employees in the mericular unit. Therefore, where there are contending factions of employees, are substantial number of employees in any particular unit call for an election, this should, in most cases, constitute rounds for a leing that the mubble interest requires it.
- (4). Company Unit mg. The stat to lives not render illegal a "company unit", if a thattern is simply meant a celf-contraction of the employees in a particular plant into other form of especiation for collective bargaining or mutual aid or as tection. That the statute prohibits is the interference, restraint in a craim of an layers, or their agents, in connection with their employees designation of representatives of their own. Charting, self-organization, or their encerted activities for the purpose of collective pergoining or their nutual aid or protection. Thus violations if law may arise in respect a the initiation, sponsorship, financial support, elections, by-laws in their affairs of any labor or anization, including a plant or inication or company union.

Farticipation by employees in an election under a company union plan which has been submitted to them for an arrival, has been taken to indicate an affirmative acceptance of that or anization as the second deads of allective capaning. In certain extreme cases of a cordinate interfere as a ware the company union plan clearly could not mente of a seaso of allective car aiming, the materials of qualified the company is an agency for that purpose.

Our records show that in 30 percent of the 86 cases heard by the rard, carring unions were a primary or attendant cause of the dispute. All but two of these unions were formed or revived since the passage of the pational Industrial Rec very not; and a preat majority became active

immediately define or after a contemp rangelabor union organizing abovement, or in close relation to a strike.

(5) Discrimination. This is by far the most frequent form of interference, restraint a special with choice of representatives or self-organization, being involved in a considerely half of the cases heard by the Board. It has brisen in a variety of situations, including discharge, lay-off, downtime or truncator, forced resignation, or division of work, and in a manestical with reinstatement following a change in compared structure, strike, temporary lay-off or transfer of phone. In numerous cases of this type the Board has ordered employ-see reinstated to their former positions.

APPENDIX XI

Selected liblic raphy

G vernment Documents

Legislative Loumentation of the Pati . I Industrial Recovery Act, 73rd Congress, lat Session, 1933 - Billo, Tennings and Reports listed in Appendix I-1

Congressi nol Recard, Volume 77. 73rd Cagress, 1st Session, 1933

Decisions and Releases of the Indianal Lab r Board

Decisions and Releases of the Mational Labor Relations Boards

Hinutes of the ERA Industrial and Labor Advisory Boards

MRA Bullotins and Releases

NRA sivision of Review Labor Studies

Executive Orders

Other Paterials

Dearing, Charles L. et al. "The ATC of the MRA" Brodgings Institution, Washington, 1984

Johnson, Hugh S. "The Elie Eagle from Topot Earth". Doubleday, From and Company, 1935

Lorwin, Levis L. and Wubnig, orthur "Lotor Relations Boards". Brothings Institution, Washington, 1936

Lyon, Lever tt et al. "The Pational Rec very Alministration", Bracking Institution, Vachington, 1935

Richberg, sald R., "The Reinbow", Doubleday, d ran and Company, Inc., Yew Tork, 1936

Stencer, William H. "Collective Ferraining Under Section 7 (a) of the It is not Industrial Recovery Let", University of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1985

Twentieth Contury and, Inc., "Labor and the 3 vernment", McGrar-ill Late Company, New York, 1983

Econ mic Escaps in Hon r of W. T. Hitchell, Columbia University Press, New York, 1934, chapter by P. F. Frissenden

OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

THE DIVISION OF REVIEW

THE WORK OF THE DIVISION OF REVIEW

Executive Order No. 7075, dated June 15, 1935, established the Division of Review of the National Recovery Administration. The pertinent part of the Executive Order reads thus:

The Division of Review shall assemble, analyze, and report upon the statistical information and records of experience of the operations of the various trades and industries heretofore subject to codes of fair competition, shall study the effects of such codes upon trade, industrial and labor conditions in general, and other related matters, shall make available for the protection and promotion of the public interest an adequate review of the effects of the Administration of Title I of the National Industrial Recovery Act, and the principles and policies put into effect thereunder, and shall otherwise aid the President in carrying out his functions under the said Title. I here by appoint Leon C. Marshall, Director of the Division of Revie w.

The study sections set up in t he Division of Review covered these areas: industry studies, foreign trade studies, labor studies, trade practice studies, statistical studies, legal studies, administration studies, miscellaneous studies, and the writing of code histories. The materials which were produced by these sections are indicated below.

Except for the Code Histories, all items mentioned below are scheduled to be in mimeographed form by April 1, 1936.

THE CODE HISTORIES

The Code Histories are documented accounts of the formation and administration of the codes. They contain the definition of the industry and the principal products thereof; the classes of members in the industry; the history of code formation including an account of the sponsoring organizations, the conferences, negotiations and hearings which were held, and the activities in connection with obtaining approval of the code; the history of the administration of the code, covering the organization and operation of the code authority, the difficulties encountered in administration, the extent of compliance or non-compliance, and the general success or lack of success of the code; and an analysis of the operation of code provisions dealing with wages, hours, trade practices, and other provisions. These and other matters are canvassed not only in terms of the materials to be found in the files, but also in terms of the experiences of the deputies and others concerned with code formation and administration.

The Code Histories, (including histories of certain NRA units or agencies) are not mimeographed. They are to be turned over to the Department of Commerce in typewritten form. All told, approximately eight hundred and fifty (850) histories will be completed. This number includes all of the approved codes and some of the unapproved codes. (In Work Materials No. 18, Contents of Code Histories, will be found the outline which governed the preparation of Code Histories.)

(In the case of all approved codes and also in the case of some codes not carried to final approval, there are in NRA files further materials on industries. Particularly worthy of mention are the Volumes I, II and III which constitute the material officially submitted to the President in support of the recommendation for approval of each code. These volumes 9768—1.



set forth the origination of the codes, the sponsoring group, the evidence advanced to support the proposal, the report of the Division of Research and Planning on the industry, the recommendations of the various Advisory Boards, certain types of official correspondence, the transcript of the formal hearing, and other pertinent matter. There is also much official information relating to amendments, interpretations, exemptions, and other rulings. The materials mentioned in this paragraph were of course not a part of the work of the Division of Review.)

THE WORK MATERIALS SERIES

In the work of the Division of Review a considerable number of studies and compilations of that (other than those noted below in the Evidence Studies Series and the Statistical Material Series) have been made. These are listed below, grouped according to the character of the material. (In <u>Work Materials No. 17, Tentative Outlines and Summaries of Studies in Process</u>, the materials are fully described).

Industry Studies

Automobile Industry, An Economic Survey of

 ${\tt Bituminous} \ \ \textbf{Coal Industry under Free Competition and Code} \ \ \textbf{Regulation, Ecnomic Survey of}$

Electrical Manufacturing Industry, The

Fertilizer Industry, The

Fishery Industry and the Fishery Codes

Fishermen and Fishing Craft, Earnings of

Foreign Trade under the National Industrial Recovery Act

Part A - Competitive Position of the United States in International Trade 1927-29 through 1934.

Part B - Section 3 (e) of NIRA and its administration.

Part C - Imports and Importing under NRA Codes.

Part D - Exports and Exporting under NRA Codes.

Forest Products Industries, Foreign Trade Study of the

Iron and Steel Industry, The

Knitting Industries, The

Leather and Shoe Industries, The

Lumber and Timber Products Industry, Economic Problems of the

Men's Clothing Industry, The

Millinery Industry. The

Motion Picture Industry, The

Migration of Industry, The: The Shift of Twenty-Five Needle Trades From New York State, 1926 to 1934

National Labor Income by Months, 1929-35

Paper Industry, The

Production, Prices, Employment and Payrolls in Industry, Agriculture and Railway Transportation, January 1923, to date

Retail Trades Study, The

Rubber Industry Study, The

Textile Industry in the United Kingdom, France, Germany, Italy, and Japan

Textile Yarns and Fabrics

Tobacco Industry, The

Wholesale Trades Study, The

Women's Neckwear and Scarf Industry, Financial and Labor Data on

9768--2

Women's Apparel Industry, Some Aspects of the

Trade Practice Studies

Commodities, Information Concerning: A Study of NRA and Related Experiences in Control Distribution, Manufacturers' Control of: Trade Practice Provisions in Selected NRA Codes

Distributive Relations in the Asbestos Industry

Design Piracy: The Problem and Its Treatment Under NRA Codes

Electrical Mfg. Industry: Price Filing Study

Fertilizer Industry: Price Filing Study

Geographical Price Relations Under Codes of Fair Competition, Control of

Minimum Price Regulation Under Codes of Fair Competition

Multiple Basing Point System in the Lime Industry: Operation of the

Price Control in the Coffee Industry

Price Filing Under NRA Codes

Production Control in the Ice Industry

Production Control, Case Studies in

Resale Price Maintenance Legislation in the United States

Retail Price Cutting, Restriction of, with special Emphasis on The Drug Industry.

Trade Practice Rules of The Federal Trade Commission (1914-1936): A classification for comparision with Trade Practice Provisions of NRA Codes.

Labor Studies

Cap and Cloth Hat Industry, Commission Report on Wage Differentials in Earnings in Selected Manufacturing Industries, by States, 1933-35 Employment, Payrolls, Hours, and Wages in 115 Selected Code Industries 1933-35

Fur Manufacturing, Commission Report on Wages and Hours in

Hours and Wages in American Industry

Labor Program Under the National Industrial Recovery Act, The

Part A. Introduction

Part B. Control of Hours and Reemployment

Part C. Control of Wages

Part D. Control of Other Conditions of Employment

Part E. Section 7(a) of the Recovery Act

Materials in the Field of Industrial Relations

PRA Census of Employment, June, October, 1933

Puerto Rico Needlework, Homeworkers Survey

Administrative Studies

Administrative and Legal Aspects of Stays, Exemptions and Exceptions, Code Amendments, Conditional Orders of Approval

Administrative Interpretations of NRA Codes

Administrative Law and Procedure under the NIRA

Agreements Under Sections 4(a) and 7(b) of the NIRA

Approved Codes in Industry Groups, Classification of

Basic Code, the -- (Administrative Order X-61)

Code Authorities and Their part in the Administration of the NIRA

Part A. Introduction

Part B. Nature, Composition and Organization of Code Authorities 9768-3.



- Part C. Activities of the Code Authorities
- Part D. Code Authority Finances
- Part E. Summary and Evaluation

Code Compliance Activities of the NRA

Code Making Program of the NRA in the Territories, The

Code Provisions and Related Subjects, Policy Statements Concerning

Content of NIRA Administrative Legislation

- Part A. Executive and Administrative Orders
- Part B. Labor Provisions in the Codes
- Part C. Trade Practice Provisions in the Codes
- Part D. Administrative Provisions in the Codes
- Part E. Agreements under Sections 4(a) and 7(b)
- Part F. A Type Case: The Cotton Textile Code

Labels Under NRA, A Study of

Model Code and Model Provisions for Codes, Development of

National Recovery Administration, The: A Review of its Organization and Activities

NRA Insignia

President's Reemployment Agreement, The

President's Roemployment Agreement, Substitutions in Connection with the

Prison Labor Problem under NRA and the Prison Compact, The

Problems of Administration in the Overlapping of Code Definitions of Industries and Trades.
Multiple Code Coverage, Classifying Individual Members of Industries and Trades

Relationship of NRA to Government Contracts and Contracts Involving the Use of Government Funds

Relationship of NRA with States and Municipalities

Sheltered Workshops Under NRA

Uncodified Industries: A Study of Factors Limiting the Code Making Program

Legal Studies

Anti-Trust Laws and Unfair Competition

Collective Bargaining Agreements, the Right of Individual Employees to Enforce
Commerce Clause, Federal Regulation of the Employer-Employee Relationship Under the
Delegation of Power, Certain Phases of the Principle of, with Reference to Federal Industrial
Regulatory Legislation

Enforcement, Extra-Judicial Methods of

Federal Regulation through the Joint Employment of the Power of Taxation and the Spending Power

Government Contract Provisions as a Means of Establishing Proper Economic Standards, Legal Memorandum on Possibility of

Industrial Relations in Australia, Regulation of

Intrastate Activities Which so Affect Interstate Commerce as to Bring them Under the Commerce Clause, Cases on

Legislative Possibilities of the State Constitutions

Post Office and Post Road Power -- Can it be Used as a Means of Federal Industrial Regulation?

State Recovery Legislation in Aid of Federal Recovery Legislation History and Analysis Tariff Rates to Secure Proper Standards of Wages and Hours, the Possibility of Variation in Trade Practices and the Anti-Trust Laws

Treaty Making Power of the United States

War Power, Can it be Used as a Means of Federal Regulation of Child Labor? 9768—4.

THE EVIDENCE STUDIES SERIES

The Evidence Studies were originally undertaken to gather material for pending court cases. After the Schechter decision the project was continued in order to assemble data for use in connection with the studies of the Division of Review. The data are particularly concerned with the nature, size and operations of the industry; and with the relation of the industry to interstate commerce. The industries covered by the Evidence Studies account for more than one-half of the total number of workers under codes. The list of those studies follows:

Automobile Manufacturing Industry Automotive Parts and Equipment Industry Baking Industry Boot and Shoe Manufacturing Industry Bottled Soft Drink Industry Builders' Supplies Industry Canning Industry Chemical Manufacturing Industry Cigar Manufacturing Industry Coat and Suit Industry Construction Industry Cotton Garment Industry Dress Manufacturing Industry Electrical Contracting Industry Electrical Manufacturing Industry Fabricated Metal Products Mfg. and Metal Fin- Shipbuilding Industry ishing and Metal Coating Industry Fishery Industry Furniture Manufacturing Industry General Contractors Industry Graphic Arts Industry Gray Iron Foundry Industry Hosiery Industry Infant's and Children's Wear Industry Iron and Steel Industry

Leather Industry Lumber and Timber Products Industry Mason Contractors Industry Men's Clothing Industry Motion Picture Industry Motor Vehicle Retailing Trade Needlework Industry of Puerto Rico Painting and Paperhanging Industry Photo Engraving Industry Plumbing Contracting Industry Retail Lumber Industry Retail Trade Industry Retail Tire and Battery Trade Industry Rubber Manufacturing Industry Rubber Tire Manufacturing Industry Silk Textile Industry Structural Clay Products Industry Throwing Industry Trucking Industry Waste Materials Industry Wholesale and Retail Food Industry Wholesale Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Indus-Wool Textile Industry

THE STATISTICAL MATERIALS SERIES

This series is supplementary to the Evidence Studies Series. The reports include data on establishments, firms, employment, payrolls, wages, hours, production capacities, shipments. sales, consumption, stocks, prices, material costs, failures, exports and imports. They also include notes on the principal qualifications that should be observed in using the data, the technical methods employed, and the applicability of the material to the study of the industries concerned. The following numbers appear in the series: 9768--5.



Asphalt Shingle and Roofing Industry
Business Furniture
Candy Manufacturing Industry
Carpet and Rug Industry
Cement Industry
Cleaning and Dyeing Trade
Coffee Industry
Copper and Brass Mill Products Industry
Cotton Textile Industry
Electrical Manufacturing Industry

Fertilizer Industry
Funeral Supply Industry
Glass Container Industry
Ice Manufacturing Industry
Knitted Outerwear Industry
Paint, Varnish, and Lacquer, Mfg. Industry
Plumbing Fixtures Industry
Rayon and Synchetic Yarn Producing Industry
Salt Producing Industry

THE COVERAGE

The original, and approved, plan of the Division of Review contemplated resources sufficient (a) to prepare some 1200 histories of codes and NRA units or agencies, (b) to consolidate and index the NRA files containing some 40,000,000 pieces, (c) to engage in extensive field work, (d) to secure much aid from established statistical agencies of government. (e) to assemble a considerable number of experts in various fields, (f) to conduct approximately 25% more studies than are listed above, and (g) to prepare a comprehensive summary report.

Because of reductions made in personnel and in use of outside experts, limitation of access to field work and research agencies, and lack of jurisdiction over files, the projected plan was necessarily curtailed. The most serious curtailments were the omission of the comprehensive summary report; the dropping of certain studies and the reduction in the coverage of other studies; and the abandonment of the consolidation and indexing of the files. Fortunately, there is reason to hope that the files may yet be cared for under other auspices.

Notwithstanding these limitations, if the files are ultimately consolidated and indexed the exploration of the NRA materials will have been sufficient to make them accessible and highly useful. They constitute the largest and richest single body of information concerning the problems and operations of industry ever assembled in any nation.

L. C. Marshall, Director, Division of Review.

9768---6.





